

/V1/addresses/{addressId}

/rest/default/V1/addresses/{addressId}

DELETE

Delete customer address by ID.

PARAMETRI

addressId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/adobestock/asset/list

/rest/default/V1/adobestock/asset/list

GET

Search for images based on search criteria

PARAMETRI

searchCriteria[requestName]

In: query - Type: string

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

searchCriteria[pageSize]

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

searchCriteria[currentPage]

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-document-interface"
    }
  },
  "aggregations": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-aggregation-interface"
  },
  "search_criteria": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-search-criteria-interface"
  },
  "total_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Total count."
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/adobestock/asset/search

/rest/default/V1/adobestock/asset/search

GET

Get a list of assets

PARAMETRI

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

searchCriteria[pageSize]

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

searchCriteria[currentPage]

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Assets list.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/adobe-stock-asset-api-data-asset-interface"
    }
  },
  "search_criteria": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"
  },
  "total_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Total count."
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/adobestock/asset/{id}

/rest/default/V1/adobestock/asset/{id}

DELETE

Delete asset

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

GET

Get asset by id

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "ID"
  },
  "media_gallery_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Media gallery asset id"
  },
  "category_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Category"
  },
  "category": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/adobe-stock-asset-api-data-category-interface"
  },
  "creator_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "The creator"
  },
  "creator": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/adobe-stock-asset-api-data-creator-interface"
  },
  "is_licensed": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Licensed"
  },
  "creation_date": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Creation date"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/adobe-stock-asset-api-data-asset-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

/V1/adobestock/search

/rest/default/V1/adobestock/search

GET

Search for images based on search criteria

PARAMETRI

searchCriteria[requestName]

In: query - Type: string

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

searchCriteria[pageSize]

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

searchCriteria[currentPage]

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-document-interface"
    }
  },
  "aggregations": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-aggregation-interface"
  },
  "search_criteria": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-search-criteria-interface"
  },
  "total_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Total count."
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

**/V1/amazon-billing-
address/{amazonOrderReferenceId}**
/rest/default/V1/amazon-billing-address/{amazonOrderReferenceId}

PUT

PARAMETRI

amazonOrderReferenceId

In: path - Type: string

amazonPaymentAddressManagementV1GetBillingAddressPutBody

In: body

addressConsentToken

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/amazon-shipping-address/{amazonOrderReferenceId}

/rest/default/V1/amazon-shipping-address/{amazonOrderReferenceId}

PUT

PARAMETRI

amazonOrderReferenceId

In: path - Type: string

amazonPaymentAddressManagementV1GetShippingAddressPutBody

In: body

addressConsentToken

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/amazon/order-ref

/rest/default/V1/amazon/order-ref

DELETE

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/analytics/link

/rest/default/V1/analytics/link

GET

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"url":{"type":"string"},"initialization_vector":{"type":"string"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/attribute/product

/rest/default/V1/attribute/product

GET

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/attribute/product/delete/{nodePathId}

/rest/default/V1/attribute/product/delete/{nodePathId}

POST

PARAMETRI

nodePathId

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/attribute/product/shipping

/rest/default/V1/attribute/product/shipping

GET

Retrieve shipping platform attributes.

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/attributeMetadata/customer

/rest/default/V1/attributeMetadata/customer

GET

Get all attribute metadata.

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/attributeMetadata/customer/attribute/{attributeCode}

/rest/default/V1/attributeMetadata/customer/attribute/{attributeCode}

GET

Retrieve attribute metadata.

PARAMETRI

attributeCode

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "frontend_input": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "HTML for input element."
  },
  "input_filter": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Template used for input (e.g. \"date\")"
  },
  "store_label": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Label of the store."
  },
  "validation_rules": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Validation rules."
  },
  "items": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-validation-rule-interface"
  },
  "multiline_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Of lines of the attribute value."
  },
  "visible": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Attribute is visible on frontend."
  },
  "required": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Attribute is required."
  },
  "data_model": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Data model for attribute."
  },
  "options": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Options of the attribute (key => value pairs for select)"
  },
  "items": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-option-interface"
  },
  "frontend_class": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Class which is used to display the attribute on frontend."
  },
  "user_defined": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Current attribute has been defined by a user."
  },
  "sort_order": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Attributes sort order."
  },
  "frontend_label": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Label which supposed to be displayed on frontend."
  },
  "note": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "The note attribute for the element."
  },
  "system": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "This is a system attribute."
  },
  "backend_type": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Backend type."
  },
  "is_used_in_grid": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "It is used in customer grid"
  },
  "is_visible_in_grid": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "It is visible in customer grid"
  },
  "is_filterable_in_grid": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "It is filterable in customer grid"
  },
  "is_searchable_in_grid": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "It is searchable in customer grid"
  },
  "attribute_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Code of the attribute."
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/attributeMetadata/customer/custom

/rest/default/V1/attributeMetadata/customer/custom

GET

Get custom attributes metadata for the given data interface.

PARAMETRI

dataInterfaceName

In: query - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/attributeMetadata/customer/form/{formCode}

/rest/default/V1/attributeMetadata/customer/form/{formCode}

GET

Retrieve all attributes filtered by form code

PARAMETERS

formCode

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/attributeMetadata/customerAddress

/rest/default/V1/attributeMetadata/customerAddress

GET

Get all attribute metadata.

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

/V1/attributeMetadata/customerAddress/attribute/{attributeCode}

/rest/default/V1/attributeMetadata/customerAddress/attribute/{attributeCode}

GET

Retrieve attribute metadata.

PARAMETRI

attributeCode

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "frontend_input": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "HTML for input element."
  },
  "input_filter": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Template used for input (e.g. \\'date\\')".
  },
  "store_label": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Label of the store."
  },
  "validation_rules": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Validation rules."
  },
  "items": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-validation-rule-interface"
  },
  "multiline_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Of lines of the attribute value."
  },
  "visible": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Attribute is visible on frontend."
  },
  "required": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Attribute is required."
  },
  "data_model": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Data model for attribute."
  },
  "options": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Options of the attribute (key => value pairs for select)"
  },
  "items": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-option-interface"
  },
  "frontend_class": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Class which is used to display the attribute on frontend."
  },
  "user_defined": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Current attribute has been defined by a user."
  },
  "sort_order": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Attributes sort order."
  },
  "frontend_label": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Label which supposed to be displayed on frontend."
  },
  "note": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "The note attribute for the element."
  },
  "system": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "This is a system attribute."
  },
  "backend_type": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Backend type."
  },
  "is_used_in_grid": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "It is used in customer grid"
  },
  "is_visible_in_grid": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "It is visible in customer grid"
  },
  "is_filterable_in_grid": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "It is filterable in customer grid"
  },
  "is_searchable_in_grid": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "It is searchable in customer grid"
  },
  "attribute_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Code of the attribute."
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/attributeMetadata/customerAddress/custom

/rest/default/V1/attributeMetadata/customerAddress/custom

GET

Get custom attributes metadata for the given data interface.

PARAMETERS

dataInterfaceName

In: query - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/attributeMetadata/customerAddress/form/{formCode}

/rest/default/V1/attributeMetadata/customerAddress/form/{formCode}

GET

Retrieve all attributes filtered by form code

PARAMETRI

formCode

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/bulk

/rest/default/V1/bulk

GET

Lists the bulk operation items that match specified search criteria.

PARAMETRI

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

`searchCriteria[pageSize]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

`searchCriteria[currentPage]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "List of operations.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/asynchronous-operations-data-operation-interface"
    }
  },
  "search_criteria": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"
  },
  "total_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Total count."
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/bulk/{bulkUuid}/detailed-status

/rest/default/V1/bulk/{bulkUuid}/detailed-status

GET

Get Bulk summary data with list of operations items full data.

PARAMETERS

bulkUuid

In: path - Type: string

RESPONSE

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "operations_list": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Operations list.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/asynchronous-operations-data-operation-interface"
    },
    "extension_attributes": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/asynchronous-operations-data-bulk-summary-extension-interface"
    },
    "user_type": {
      "type": "integer",
      "description": "User type"
    },
    "bulk_id": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Bulk uuid"
    },
    "description": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Bulk description"
    },
    "start_time": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Bulk scheduled time"
    },
    "user_id": {
      "type": "integer",
      "description": "User id"
    },
    "operation_count": {
      "type": "integer",
      "description": "Total number of operations scheduled in scope of this bulk"
    }
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```


/V1/bulk/{bulkUuid}/operation-status/{status}

/rest/default/V1/bulk/{bulkUuid}/operation-status/{status}

GET

Get operations count by bulk uuid and status.

PARAMETRI

bulkUuid

In: path - Type: string

status

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/bulk/{bulkUuid}/status

/rest/default/V1/bulk/{bulkUuid}/status

GET

Get Bulk summary data with list of operations items short data.

PARAMETERS

bulkUuid

In: path - Type: string

RESPONSE

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "operations_list": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "List of operation with statuses (short data).",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/asynchronous-operations-data-summary-operation-status-interface"
    },
    "extension_attributes": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/asynchronous-operations-data-bulk-summary-extension-interface"
    },
    "user_type": {
      "type": "integer",
      "description": "User type"
    },
    "bulk_id": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Bulk uuid"
    },
    "description": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Bulk description"
    },
    "start_time": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Bulk scheduled time"
    },
    "user_id": {
      "type": "integer",
      "description": "User id"
    },
    "operation_count": {
      "type": "integer",
      "description": "Total number of operations scheduled in scope of this bulk"
    }
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```


/V1/bundle-products/options/add

/rest/default/V1/bundle-products/options/add

POST

Add new option for bundle product

PARAMETRI

bundleProductOptionManagementV1SavePostBody

In: body

option

```
{"option_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Option id"},"title":{"type":"string","description":"Option title"},"required":{"type":"boolean","description":"Is required option"},"type":{"type":"string","description":"Input type"},"position":{"type":"integer","description":"Option position"},"sku":{"type":"string","description":"Product sku"},"product_links":{"type":"array","description":"Product links","items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/bundle-data-link-interface"}}, "extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/bundle-data-option-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/bundle-products/options/types

/rest/default/V1/bundle-products/options/types

GET

Get all types for options for bundle products

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/bundle-products/options/{optionId}

/rest/default/V1/bundle-products/options/{optionId}

PUT

Add new option for bundle product

PARAMETRI

optionId

In: path - Type: string

bundleProductOptionManagementV1SavePutBody

In: body

option

```
{"option_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Option id"},"title":{"type":"string","description":"Option title"},"required":{"type":"boolean","description":"Is required option"},"type":{"type":"string","description":"Input type"},"position":{"type":"integer","description":"Option position"},"sku":{"type":"string","description":"Product sku"},"product_links":{"type":"array","description":"Product links","items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Vbundle-data-link-interface"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Vbundle-data-option-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Verror-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Verror-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Verror-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Verror-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/bundle-products/{productSku}/children

/rest/default/V1/bundle-products/{productSku}/children

GET

Get all children for Bundle product

PARAMETRI

productSku

In: path - Type: string

optionId

In: query - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/bundle-products/{sku}/links/{id}

/rest/default/V1/bundle-products/{sku}/links/{id}

PUT

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

id

In: path - Type: string

bundleProductLinkManagementV1SaveChildPutBody

In: body

linkedProduct

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "The identifier"
  },
  "sku": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Linked product sku"
  },
  "option_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Option id"
  },
  "qty": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Qty"
  },
  "position": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Position"
  },
  "is_default": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Is default"
  },
  "price": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Price"
  },
  "price_type": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Price type"
  },
  "can_change_quantity": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Whether quantity could be changed"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Vbundle-data-link-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Verror-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Verror-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Verror-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Verror-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error


```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/bundle-products/{sku}/links/{optionId}

/rest/default/V1/bundle-products/{sku}/links/{optionId}

POST

Add child product to specified Bundle option by product sku

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

optionId

In: path - Type: integer

bundleProductLinkManagementV1AddChildByProductSkuPostBody

In: body

linkedProduct

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "The identifier"
  },
  "sku": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Linked product sku"
  },
  "option_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Option id"
  },
  "qty": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Qty"
  },
  "position": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Position"
  },
  "is_default": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Is default"
  },
  "price": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Price"
  },
  "price_type": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Price type"
  },
  "can_change_quantity": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Whether quantity could be changed"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Vbundle-data-link-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Verror-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Verror-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Verror-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Verror-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/bundle-products/{sku}/options/all

/rest/default/V1/bundle-products/{sku}/options/all

GET

Get all options for bundle product

PARAMETERS

sku

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/bundle-products/{sku}/options/{optionId}

/rest/default/V1/bundle-products/{sku}/options/{optionId}

GET

Get option for bundle product

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

optionId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "option_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Option id",
    "title": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Option title"
    },
    "required": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "description": "Is required"
    }
  },
  "type": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Input type",
    "position": {
      "type": "integer",
      "description": "Option position"
    },
    "sku": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Product sku"
    },
    "product_links": {
      "type": "array",
      "description": "Product links",
      "items": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/Vbundle-data-link-interface"
      }
    },
    "extension_attributes": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/Vbundle-data-option-extension-interface"
    }
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Verror-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Verror-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Verror-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Verror-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Verror-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Verror-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

DELETE

Remove bundle option

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

optionId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/bundle-products/{sku}/options/{optionId}/children/{childSku}

/rest/default/V1/bundle-products/{sku}/options/{optionId}/children/{childSku}

DELETE

Remove product from Bundle product option

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

optionId

In: path - Type: integer

childSku

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/carts/

/rest/default/V1/carts/

POST

Creates an empty cart and quote for a guest.

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/guest-carts/{cartId}/checkGiftCard/{giftCardCode}

/rest/default/V1/carts/guest-carts/{cartId}/checkGiftCard/{giftCardCode}

GET

Check gift card balance if added to the cart.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string

giftCardCode

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/guest-carts/{cartId}/giftCards

/rest/default/V1/carts/guest-carts/{cartId}/giftCards

POST

Add gift card to the cart.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string

giftCardAccountGuestGiftCardAccountManagementV1AddGiftCardPostBody

In: body

giftCardAccountData

```
{
  "gift_cards": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Cards codes.",
    "items": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "gift_cards_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Cards amount in quote currency."
  },
  "base_gift_cards_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Cards amount in base currency."
  },
  "gift_cards_amount_used": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Cards amount used in quote currency."
  },
  "base_gift_cards_amount_used": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Cards amount used in base currency."
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/vgift-card-account-data-gift-card-account-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

500

Internal Server error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

/V1/carts/guest-carts/{cartId}/giftCards/{giftCardCode}

/rest/default/V1/carts/guest-carts/{cartId}/giftCards/{giftCardCode}

DELETE

Remove GiftCard Account entity.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string

giftCardCode

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/licence

/rest/default/V1/carts/licence

GET

Lists active checkout agreements.

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/licence/list

/rest/default/V1/carts/licence/list

GET

List of checkout agreements.

PARAMETRI

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

searchCriteria[pageSize]

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

searchCriteria[currentPage]

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/carts/mine

/rest/default/V1/carts/mine

PUT

Save quote

PARAMETRI

quoteCartRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

quote

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Cart\quote ID."
  },
  "created_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Cart creation date and time. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "updated_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Cart last update date and time. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "converted_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Cart conversion date and time. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "is_active": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Active status flag value. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "is_virtual": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Virtual flag value. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Array of items. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "items_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Number of different items or products in the cart. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "items_qty": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Total quantity of all cart items. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "customer": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-customer-interface"
  },
  "billing_address": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-address-interface"
  },
  "reserved_order_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Reserved order ID. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "orig_order_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Original order ID. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "currency": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-currency-interface"
  },
  "customer_is_guest": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "For guest customers, false for logged in customers"
  },
  "customer_note": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Notice text"
  },
  "customer_note_notify": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Customer notification flag"
  },
  "customer_tax_class_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Customer tax class ID."
  },
  "store_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Store identifier"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-cart-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

RISPOSTA

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```


POST

Creates an empty cart and quote for a specified customer if customer does not have a cart yet.

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

GET

Returns information for the cart for a specified customer.

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Cart ID."
  },
  "created_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Cart creation date and time. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "updated_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Cart last update date and time. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "converted_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Cart conversion date and time. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "is_active": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Active status flag value. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "is_virtual": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Virtual flag value. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Array of items. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "items_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Number of different items or products in the cart. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "items_qty": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Total quantity of all cart items. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "customer": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-customer-interface"
  },
  "billing_address": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-address-interface"
  },
  "reserved_order_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Reserved order ID. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "orig_order_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Original order ID. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "currency": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-currency-interface"
  },
  "customer_is_guest": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "For guest customers, false for logged in customers"
  },
  "customer_note": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Notice text"
  },
  "customer_note_notify": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Customer notification flag"
  },
  "customer_tax_class_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Customer tax class ID."
  },
  "store_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Store identifier"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-cart-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

/V1/carts/mine/balance/apply

/rest/default/V1/carts/mine/balance/apply

POST

Apply store credit

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/mine/billing-address

/rest/default/V1/carts/mine/billing-address

GET

Returns the billing address for a specified quote.

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Id"},
  "region": {"type": "string", "description": "Region name"},
  "region_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Region id"},
  "region_code": {"type": "string", "description": "Region code"},
  "country_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Country id"},
  "street": {"type": "array", "description": "Street", "items": {"type": "string"}},
  "company": {"type": "string", "description": "Company"},
  "telephone": {"type": "string", "description": "Telephone number"},
  "fax": {"type": "string", "description": "Fax number"},
  "postcode": {"type": "string", "description": "Postcode"},
  "city": {"type": "string", "description": "City name"},
  "firstname": {"type": "string", "description": "First name"},
  "lastname": {"type": "string", "description": "Last name"},
  "middlename": {"type": "string", "description": "Middle name"},
  "prefix": {"type": "string", "description": "Prefix"},
  "suffix": {"type": "string", "description": "Suffix"},
  "vat_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Vat id"},
  "customer_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer id"},
  "email": {"type": "string", "description": "Billing/shipping email"},
  "same_as_billing": {"type": "integer", "description": "Same as billing flag"},
  "customer_address_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer address id"},
  "save_in_address_book": {"type": "integer", "description": "Save in address book flag"},
  "extension_attributes": {"type": "array", "description": "Extension attributes", "items": {"type": "object", "description": "Extension attribute"}},
  "custom_attributes": {"type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values", "items": {"type": "object", "description": "Custom attribute"}}
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"type": "array", "description": "Error details", "items": {"type": "object", "description": "Error detail"}},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"type": "array", "description": "Error parameters", "items": {"type": "object", "description": "Error parameter"}},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"type": "array", "description": "Error details", "items": {"type": "object", "description": "Error detail"}},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"type": "array", "description": "Error parameters", "items": {"type": "object", "description": "Error parameter"}},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

POST

Assigns a specified billing address to a specified cart.

PARAMETRI

quoteBillingAddressManagementV1AssignPostBody

In: body

address

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Id"
  },
  "region": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Region name"
  },
  "region_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Region id"
  },
  "region_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Region code"
  },
  "country_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Country id"
  },
  "street": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Street",
    "items": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "company": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Company"
  },
  "telephone": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Telephone number"
  },
  "fax": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Fax number"
  },
  "postcode": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Postcode"
  },
  "city": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "City name"
  },
  "firstname": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "First name"
  },
  "lastname": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Last name"
  },
  "middlename": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Middle name"
  },
  "prefix": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Prefix"
  },
  "suffix": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Suffix"
  },
  "vat_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Vat id"
  },
  "customer_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Customer id"
  },
  "email": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Billing/shipping email"
  },
  "same_as_billing": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Same as billing flag"
  },
  "customer_address_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Customer address id"
  },
  "save_in_address_book": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Save in address book flag"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-address-extension-interface"
  },
  "custom_attributes": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Custom attributes values.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"
    }
  }
}
```

useForShipping

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/mine/checkGiftCard/{giftCardCode}

/rest/default/V1/carts/mine/checkGiftCard/{giftCardCode}

GET

Check gift card balance if applied to given cart.

PARAMETERS

giftCardCode

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/mine/checkout-collection-point/select

/rest/default/V1/carts/mine/checkout-collection-point/select

POST

Select a given collection point for checkout.

PARAMETRI

temandoShippingCheckoutCartCollectionPointManagementV1SelectCollectionPointPostBody

In: body

collectionPointId

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/carts/mine/checkout-fields

/rest/default/V1/carts/mine/checkout-fields

POST

PARAMETRI

temandoShippingQuoteCartCheckoutFieldManagementV1SaveCheckoutFieldsPostBody
In: body

serviceSelection

RISPOSTA

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/mine/checkout-pickup-location/select

/rest/default/V1/carts/mine/checkout-pickup-location/select

POST

Select a given pickup location for checkout.

PARAMETRI

temandoShippingCheckoutCartPickupLocationManagementV1SelectPickupLocationPostBody

In: body

pickupLocationId

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/mine/collect-totals

/rest/default/V1/carts/mine/collect-totals

PUT

Set shipping/billing methods and additional data for cart and collect totals.

PARAMETRI

quoteCartTotalManagementV1CollectTotalsPutBody

In: body

paymentMethod

```
{"po_number":{"type":"string","description":"Purchase order number"},"method":{"type":"string","description":"Payment method code"},"additional_data":{"type":"array","description":"Payment additional details","items":{"type":"string"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Vquote-data-payment-extension-interface"}}
```

shippingCarrierCode

shippingMethodCode

additionalData

```
{"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Vquote-data-totals-additional-data-extension-interface"},"custom_attributes":{"type":"array","description":"Custom attributes values."},"items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"grand_total":{"type":"number","description":"Grand total in quote currency"},"base_grand_total":{"type":"number","description":"Grand total in base currency"},"subtotal":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal in quote currency"},"base_subtotal":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal in base currency"},"discount_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Discount amount in quote currency"},"base_discount_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Discount amount in base currency"},"subtotal_with_discount":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal in quote currency with applied discount"},"base_subtotal_with_discount":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal in base currency with applied discount"},"shipping_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping amount in quote currency"},"base_shipping_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping amount in base currency"},"shipping_discount_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping discount amount in quote currency"},"base_shipping_discount_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping discount amount in base currency"},"tax_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Tax amount in quote currency"},"base_tax_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Tax amount in base currency"},"weee_tax_applied_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Item weee tax applied amount in quote currency"},"shipping_tax_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping tax amount in quote currency"},"base_shipping_tax_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping tax amount in base currency"},"subtotal_incl_tax":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal including tax in quote currency"},"base_subtotal_incl_tax":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal including tax in base currency"},"shipping_incl_tax":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping including tax in quote currency"},"base_shipping_incl_tax":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping including tax in base currency"},"base_currency_code":{"type":"string","description":"Base currency"}}
```

```
code"},"quote_currency_code":{"type":"string","description":"Quote currency
code"},"coupon_code":{"type":"string","description":"Applied coupon
code"},"items_qty":{"type":"integer","description":"Items
qty"},"items":{"type":"array","description":"Totals by items","items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-
totals-item-interface"},"total_segments":{"type":"array","description":"Dynamically calculated
totals","items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-total-segment-
interface"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-totals-extension-interface"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-
errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-
parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-
errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-
parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/mine/collection-point/search-request

/rest/default/V1/carts/mine/collection-point/search-request

PUT

Save a customer's search for collection points.

PARAMETRI

temandoShippingCheckoutCartCollectionPointManagementV1SaveSearchRequestPutBody
In: body

countryId
postcode

RISPOSTA

200
200 Success.

```
{ "shipping_address_id": { "type": "integer" }, "country_id": { "type": "string" }, "postcode": { "type": "string" }, "pending": { "type": "boolean" } }
```

401
401 Unauthorized

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

500
Internal Server error

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

default
Unexpected error

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

DELETE

Delete a customer's search for collection points.

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/mine/collection-point/search-result

/rest/default/V1/carts/mine/collection-point/search-result

GET

Retrieve collection points matching the customer's search parameters.

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/mine/collection-point/select

/rest/default/V1/carts/mine/collection-point/select

POST

PARAMETRI

temandoShippingDeliveryCartCollectionPointManagementV1SelectCollectionPointPostBody

In: body

entityId

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/carts/mine/coupons

/rest/default/V1/carts/mine/coupons

GET

Returns information for a coupon in a specified cart.

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

DELETE

Deletes a coupon from a specified cart.

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/mine/coupons/{couponCode}

/rest/default/V1/carts/mine/coupons/{couponCode}

PUT

Adds a coupon by code to a specified cart.

PARAMETERS

couponCode

In: path - Type: string - Description: The coupon code data.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

/V1/carts/mine/delivery-option

/rest/default/V1/carts/mine/delivery-option

POST

Handle selected delivery option.

PARAMETRI

temandoShippingQuoteCartDeliveryOptionManagementV1SavePostBody

In: body

selectedOption

RISPOSTA

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/mine/estimate-shipping-methods

/rest/default/V1/carts/mine/estimate-shipping-methods

POST

Estimate shipping by address and return list of available shipping methods

PARAMETRI

quoteShipmentEstimationV1EstimateByExtendedAddressPostBody

In: body

address

```
{
  "id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Id"},
  "region": {"type": "string", "description": "Region name"},
  "region_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Region id"},
  "region_code": {"type": "string", "description": "Region code"},
  "country_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Country id"},
  "street": {"type": "array", "description": "Street", "items": {"type": "string"}},
  "company": {"type": "string", "description": "Company"},
  "telephone": {"type": "string", "description": "Telephone number"},
  "fax": {"type": "string", "description": "Fax number"},
  "postcode": {"type": "string", "description": "Postcode"},
  "city": {"type": "string", "description": "City name"},
  "firstname": {"type": "string", "description": "First name"},
  "lastname": {"type": "string", "description": "Last name"},
  "middlename": {"type": "string", "description": "Middle name"},
  "prefix": {"type": "string", "description": "Prefix"},
  "suffix": {"type": "string", "description": "Suffix"},
  "vat_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Vat id"},
  "customer_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer id"},
  "email": {"type": "string", "description": "BillingVshipping email"},
  "same_as_billing": {"type": "integer", "description": "Same as billing flag"},
  "customer_address_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer address id"},
  "save_in_address_book": {"type": "integer", "description": "Save in address book flag"},
  "extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/Vquote-data-address-extension-interface"},
  "custom_attributes": {"type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values.", "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}}
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/Error-errors"},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/Error-parameters"},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/mine/estimate-shipping-methods-by-address-id

/rest/default/V1/carts/mine/estimate-shipping-methods-by-address-id

POST

Estimate shipping

PARAMETRI

quoteShippingMethodManagementV1EstimateByAddressIdPostBody

In: body

addressId

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/mine/gift-message

/rest/default/V1/carts/mine/gift-message

GET

Return the gift message for a specified order.

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"gift_message_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Gift message ID. Otherwise, null."},"customer_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Customer ID. Otherwise, null."},"sender":{"type":"string","description":"Sender name."},"recipient":{"type":"string","description":"Recipient name."},"message":{"type":"string","description":"Message text."},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/gift-message-data-message-extension-interface"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

POST

Set the gift message for an entire order.

PARAMETRI

giftMessageCartRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

giftMessage

```
{"gift_message_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Gift message ID. Otherwise, null."},"customer_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Customer ID. Otherwise,
```



```
null.},"sender":{"type":"string","description":"Sender name."},"recipient":{"type":"string","description":"Recipient name."},"message":{"type":"string","description":"Message text."},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/gift-message-data-message-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/mine/gift-message/{itemId}

/rest/default/V1/carts/mine/gift-message/{itemId}

GET

Return the gift message for a specified item in a specified shopping cart.

PARAMETRI

itemId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The item ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"gift_message_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Gift message ID. Otherwise, null."},"customer_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Customer ID. Otherwise, null."},"sender":{"type":"string","description":"Sender name."},"recipient":{"type":"string","description":"Recipient name."},"message":{"type":"string","description":"Message text."},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/gift-message-data-message-extension-interface"}}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

POST

Set the gift message for a specified item in a specified shopping cart.

PARAMETRI

itemId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The item ID.

giftMessageItemRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

giftMessage

```
{"gift_message_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Gift message ID. Otherwise, null."},"customer_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Customer ID. Otherwise, null."},"sender":{"type":"string","description":"Sender name."},"recipient":{"type":"string","description":"Recipient name."},"message":{"type":"string","description":"Message text."},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/gift-message-data-message-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/mine/giftCards

/rest/default/V1/carts/mine/giftCards

POST

Add gift card to the cart.

PARAMETRI

giftCardAccountGiftCardAccountManagementV1SaveByQuoteIdPostBody

In: body

giftCardAccountData

```
{"gift_cards":{"type":"array","description":"Cards codes."},"items":{"type":"string"}},{"gift_cards_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Cards amount in quote currency."},"base_gift_cards_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Cards amount in base currency."},"gift_cards_amount_used":{"type":"number","description":"Cards amount used in quote currency."},"base_gift_cards_amount_used":{"type":"number","description":"Cards amount used in base currency."},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/vgift-card-account-data-gift-card-account-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/carts/mine/giftCards/{giftCardCode}

/rest/default/V1/carts/mine/giftCards/{giftCardCode}

DELETE

Remove GiftCard Account entity

PARAMETRI

giftCardCode

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/mine/items

/rest/default/V1/carts/mine/items

GET

Lists items that are assigned to a specified cart.

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

POST

Add/update the specified cart item.

PARAMETRI

quoteCartItemRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

cartItem

```
{"item_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Item ID. Otherwise, null."},"sku":{"type":"string","description":"Product SKU. Otherwise, null."},"qty":{"type":"number","description":"Product quantity."},"name":{"type":"string","description":"Product name. Otherwise, null."},"price":{"type":"number","description":"Product price. Otherwise, null."},"product_type":{"type":"string","description":"Product type. Otherwise, null."},"quote_id":{"type":"string","description":"Quote id."},"product_option":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-product-option-interface"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-cart-item-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"item_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Item ID. Otherwise, null."},"sku":{"type":"string","description":"Product SKU. Otherwise, null."},"qty":{"type":"number","description":"Product quantity."},"name":{"type":"string","description":"Product name. Otherwise, null."},"price":{"type":"number","description":"Product price. Otherwise, null."},"product_type":{"type":"string","description":"Product type. Otherwise, null."},"quote_id":{"type":"string","description":"Quote id."},"product_option":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-product-option-interface"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-cart-item-extension-interface"}}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/carts/mine/items/{itemId}

/rest/default/V1/carts/mine/items/{itemId}

PUT

Add/update the specified cart item.

PARAMETRI

itemId

In: path - Type: string

quoteCartItemRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

cartItem

```
{"item_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Item ID. Otherwise, null."},"sku":{"type":"string","description":"Product SKU. Otherwise, null."},"qty":{"type":"number","description":"Product quantity."},"name":{"type":"string","description":"Product name. Otherwise, null."},"price":{"type":"number","description":"Product price. Otherwise, null."},"product_type":{"type":"string","description":"Product type. Otherwise, null."},"quote_id":{"type":"string","description":"Quote id."},"product_option":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-product-option-interface"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-cart-item-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"item_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Item ID. Otherwise, null."},"sku":{"type":"string","description":"Product SKU. Otherwise, null."},"qty":{"type":"number","description":"Product quantity."},"name":{"type":"string","description":"Product name. Otherwise, null."},"price":{"type":"number","description":"Product price. Otherwise, null."},"product_type":{"type":"string","description":"Product type. Otherwise, null."},"quote_id":{"type":"string","description":"Quote id."},"product_option":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-product-option-interface"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-cart-item-extension-interface"}}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

DELETE

Removes the specified item from the specified cart.

PARAMETRI

itemId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The item ID of the item to be removed.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/carts/mine/order

/rest/default/V1/carts/mine/order

PUT

Places an order for a specified cart.

PARAMETRI

quoteCartManagementV1PlaceOrderPutBody

In: body

paymentMethod

```
{"po_number":{"type":"string","description":"Purchase order number"},"method":{"type":"string","description":"Payment method code"},"additional_data":{"type":"array","description":"Payment additional details","items":{"type":"string"}}, "extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Vquote-data-payment-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/mine/payment-information

/rest/default/V1/carts/mine/payment-information

POST

Set payment information and place order for a specified cart.

PARAMETRI

checkoutPaymentInformationManagementV1SavePaymentInformationAndPlaceOrderPostBody

In: body

paymentMethod

```
{
  "po_number": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Purchase order number"
  },
  "method": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Payment method code"
  },
  "additional_data": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Payment additional details"
  },
  "items": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-payment-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

billingAddress

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Id"
  },
  "region": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Region name"
  },
  "region_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Region id"
  },
  "region_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Region code"
  },
  "country_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Country id"
  },
  "street": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Street",
    "items": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "company": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Company"
  },
  "telephone": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Telephone number"
  },
  "fax": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Fax number"
  },
  "postcode": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Postcode"
  },
  "city": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "City name"
  },
  "firstname": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "First name"
  },
  "lastname": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Last name"
  },
  "middlename": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Middle name"
  },
  "prefix": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Prefix"
  },
  "suffix": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Suffix"
  },
  "vat_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Vat id"
  },
  "customer_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Customer id"
  },
  "email": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Billing/shipping email"
  },
  "same_as_billing": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Same as billing flag"
  },
  "customer_address_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Customer address id"
  },
  "save_in_address_book": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Save in address book flag"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-address-extension-interface"
  },
  "custom_attributes": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Custom attributes values."
  },
  "items": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"
  }
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

GET

Get payment information

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"payment_methods":{"type":"array","items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-payment-method-interface"}}, "totals":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-totals-interface"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/checkout-data-payment-details-extension-interface"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/carts/mine/payment-methods

/rest/default/V1/carts/mine/payment-methods

GET

Lists available payment methods for a specified shopping cart. This call returns an array of objects, but detailed information about each object's attributes might not be included. See <https://devdocs.magento.com/codelinks/attributes.html#PaymentMethodManagementInterface> to determine which call to use to get detailed information about all attributes for an object.

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/carts/mine/pickup-location/select

/rest/default/V1/carts/mine/pickup-location/select

POST

PARAMETRI

temandoShippingDeliveryCartPickupLocationManagementV1SelectPickupLocationPostBody

In: body

entityId

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/mine/selected-payment-method

/rest/default/V1/carts/mine/selected-payment-method

GET

Returns the payment method for a specified shopping cart.

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "po_number": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Purchase order number"
  },
  "method": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Payment method code"
  },
  "additional_data": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Payment additional details"
  },
  "items": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-payment-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

PUT

Adds a specified payment method to a specified shopping cart.

PARAMETRI

quotePaymentMethodManagementV1SetPutBody

In: body

method

```
{"po_number":{"type":"string","description":"Purchase order number"},"method":{"type":"string","description":"Payment method code"},"additional_data":{"type":"array","description":"Payment additional details"},"items":{"type":"string"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-payment-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/mine/set-payment-information

/rest/default/V1/carts/mine/set-payment-information

POST

Set payment information for a specified cart.

PARAMETRI

checkoutPaymentInformationManagementV1SavePaymentInformationPostBody

In: body

paymentMethod

```
{"po_number":{"type":"string","description":"Purchase order number"},"method":{"type":"string","description":"Payment method code"},"additional_data":{"type":"array","description":"Payment additional details"},"items":{"type":"string"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Vquote-data-payment-extension-interface"}}
```

billingAddress

```
{"id":{"type":"integer","description":"Id"},"region":{"type":"string","description":"Region name"},"region_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Region id"},"region_code":{"type":"string","description":"Region code"},"country_id":{"type":"string","description":"Country id"},"street":{"type":"array","description":"Street","items":{"type":"string"},"company":{"type":"string","description":"Company"},"telephone":{"type":"string","description":"Telephone number"},"fax":{"type":"string","description":"Fax number"},"postcode":{"type":"string","description":"Postcode"},"city":{"type":"string","description":"City name"},"firstname":{"type":"string","description":"First name"},"lastname":{"type":"string","description":"Last name"},"middlename":{"type":"string","description":"Middle name"},"prefix":{"type":"string","description":"Prefix"},"suffix":{"type":"string","description":"Suffix"},"vat_id":{"type":"string","description":"Vat id"},"customer_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Customer id"},"email":{"type":"string","description":"Billing/shipping email"},"same_as_billing":{"type":"integer","description":"Same as billing flag"},"customer_address_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Customer address id"},"save_in_address_book":{"type":"integer","description":"Save in address book flag"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Vquote-data-address-extension-interface"},"custom_attributes":{"type":"array","description":"Custom attributes values."},"items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/mine/shipping-information

/rest/default/V1/carts/mine/shipping-information

POST

PARAMETRI

checkoutShippingInformationManagementV1SaveAddressInformationPostBody

In: body

addressInformation

```
{
  "shipping_address": {"$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-address-interface"},
  "billing_address": {"$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-address-interface"},
  "shipping_method_code": {"type": "string", "description": "Shipping method code"},
  "shipping_carrier_code": {"type": "string", "description": "Carrier code"},
  "extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/checkout-data-shipping-information-extension-interface"},
  "custom_attributes": {"type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values.", "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}}
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "payment_methods": {"type": "array", "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-payment-method-interface"}},
  "totals": {"$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-totals-interface"},
  "extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/checkout-data-payment-details-extension-interface"}
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

/V1/carts/mine/shipping-methods

/rest/default/V1/carts/mine/shipping-methods

GET

Lists applicable shipping methods for a specified quote.

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/mine/totals

/rest/default/V1/carts/mine/totals

GET

Returns quote totals data for a specified cart.

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "grand_total": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Grand total in quote currency"
  },
  "base_grand_total": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Grand total in base currency"
  },
  "subtotal": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Subtotal in quote currency"
  },
  "base_subtotal": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Subtotal in base currency"
  },
  "discount_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Discount amount in quote currency"
  },
  "base_discount_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Discount amount in base currency"
  },
  "subtotal_with_discount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Subtotal in quote currency with applied discount"
  },
  "base_subtotal_with_discount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Subtotal in base currency with applied discount"
  },
  "shipping_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Shipping amount in quote currency"
  },
  "base_shipping_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Shipping amount in base currency"
  },
  "shipping_discount_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Shipping discount amount in quote currency"
  },
  "base_shipping_discount_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Shipping discount amount in base currency"
  },
  "tax_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Tax amount in quote currency"
  },
  "base_tax_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Tax amount in base currency"
  },
  "weee_tax_applied_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Item weee tax applied amount in quote currency."
  },
  "shipping_tax_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Shipping tax amount in quote currency"
  },
  "base_shipping_tax_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Shipping tax amount in base currency"
  },
  "subtotal_incl_tax": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Subtotal including tax in quote currency"
  },
  "base_subtotal_incl_tax": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Subtotal including tax in base currency"
  },
  "shipping_incl_tax": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Shipping including tax in quote currency"
  },
  "base_shipping_incl_tax": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Shipping including tax in base currency"
  },
  "base_currency_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Base currency code"
  },
  "quote_currency_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Quote currency code"
  },
  "coupon_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Applied coupon code"
  },
  "items_qty": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Items qty"
  },
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Totals by items",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-totals-item-interface"
    }
  },
  "total_segments": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Dynamically calculated totals",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-total-segment-interface"
    }
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-totals-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```


401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/mine/totals-information

/rest/default/V1/carts/mine/totals-information

POST

Calculate quote totals based on address and shipping method.

PARAMETRI

checkoutTotalsInformationManagementV1CalculatePostBody

In: body

addressInformation

```
{"address":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-address-interface"},"shipping_method_code":{"type":"string","description":"Shipping method code"},"shipping_carrier_code":{"type":"string","description":"Carrier code"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/checkout-data-totals-information-extension-interface"},"custom_attributes":{"type":"array","description":"Custom attributes values."},"items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"grand_total":{"type":"number","description":"Grand total in quote currency"},"base_grand_total":{"type":"number","description":"Grand total in base currency"},"subtotal":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal in quote currency"},"base_subtotal":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal in base currency"},"discount_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Discount amount in quote currency"},"base_discount_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Discount amount in base currency"},"subtotal_with_discount":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal in quote currency with applied discount"},"base_subtotal_with_discount":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal in base currency with applied discount"},"shipping_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping amount in quote currency"},"base_shipping_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping amount in base currency"},"shipping_discount_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping discount amount in quote currency"},"base_shipping_discount_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping discount amount in base currency"},"tax_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Tax amount in quote currency"},"base_tax_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Tax amount in base currency"},"weee_tax_applied_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Item weee tax applied amount in quote currency"},"shipping_tax_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping tax amount in quote currency"},"base_shipping_tax_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping tax amount in base currency"},"subtotal_incl_tax":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal including tax in quote currency"},"base_subtotal_incl_tax":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal including tax in base currency"},"shipping_incl_tax":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping including tax in quote currency"},"base_shipping_incl_tax":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping including tax in base currency"},"base_currency_code":{"type":"string","description":"Base currency code"},"quote_currency_code":{"type":"string","description":"Quote currency code"},"coupon_code":{"type":"string","description":"Applied coupon code"},"items_qty":{"type":"integer","description":"Items qty"},"items":{"type":"array","description":"Totals by items","items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-totals-item-interface"},"total_segments":{"type":"array","description":"Dynamically calculated"}}
```

```
totals","items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-total-segment-  
interface"}}, "extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-totals-extension-interface"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-  
errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-  
parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-  
errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-  
parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/search

/rest/default/V1/carts/search

GET

Enables administrative users to list carts that match specified search criteria. This call returns an array of objects, but detailed information about each object's attributes might not be included. See <https://devdocs.magento.com/codelinks/attributes.html#CartRepositoryInterface> to determine which call to use to get detailed information about all attributes for an object.

PARAMETRI

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

`searchCriteria[pageSize]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

`searchCriteria[currentPage]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Carts list.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-cart-interface"
    }
  },
  "search_criteria": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"
  },
  "total_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Total count."
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/{cartId}

/rest/default/V1/carts/{cartId}

GET

Enables an administrative user to return information for a specified cart.

PARAMETERS

cartId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Cart ID."
  },
  "created_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Cart creation date and time. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "updated_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Cart last update date and time. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "converted_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Cart conversion date and time. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "is_active": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Active status flag value. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "is_virtual": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Virtual flag value. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Array of items. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "items_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Number of different items or products in the cart. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "items_qty": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Total quantity of all cart items. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "customer": {
    "type": "object",
    "description": "Customer information. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "billing_address": {
    "type": "object",
    "description": "Billing address information. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "reserved_order_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Reserved order ID. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "orig_order_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Original order ID. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "currency": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Currency code. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "customer_is_guest": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "For guest customers, false for logged in customers."
  },
  "customer_note": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Notice text."
  },
  "customer_note_notify": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Customer notification flag."
  },
  "customer_tax_class_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Customer tax class ID."
  },
  "store_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Store identifier."
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "type": "object",
    "description": "Extension attributes."
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message."
  },
  "errors": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Error details."
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code."
  },
  "parameters": {
    "type": "object",
    "description": "Error parameters."
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace."
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message."
  },
  "errors": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Error details."
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code."
  },
  "parameters": {
    "type": "object",
    "description": "Error parameters."
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace."
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

PUT

Assigns a specified customer to a specified shopping cart.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The cart ID.

quoteCartManagementV1AssignCustomerPutBody

In: body

customerId

storeId

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/carts/{cartId}/billing-address

/rest/default/V1/carts/{cartId}/billing-address

GET

Returns the billing address for a specified quote.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The cart ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Id"},
  "region": {"type": "string", "description": "Region name"},
  "region_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Region id"},
  "region_code": {"type": "string", "description": "Region code"},
  "country_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Country id"},
  "street": {"type": "array", "description": "Street", "items": {"type": "string"}},
  "company": {"type": "string", "description": "Company"},
  "telephone": {"type": "string", "description": "Telephone number"},
  "fax": {"type": "string", "description": "Fax number"},
  "postcode": {"type": "string", "description": "Postcode"},
  "city": {"type": "string", "description": "City name"},
  "firstname": {"type": "string", "description": "First name"},
  "lastname": {"type": "string", "description": "Last name"},
  "middlename": {"type": "string", "description": "Middle name"},
  "prefix": {"type": "string", "description": "Prefix"},
  "suffix": {"type": "string", "description": "Suffix"},
  "vat_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Vat id"},
  "customer_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer id"},
  "email": {"type": "string", "description": "Billing\shipping email"},
  "same_as_billing": {"type": "integer", "description": "Same as billing flag"},
  "customer_address_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer address id"},
  "save_in_address_book": {"type": "integer", "description": "Save in address book flag"},
  "extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-address-extension-interface"},
  "custom_attributes": {"type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values.", "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}}
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

POST

Assigns a specified billing address to a specified cart.

PARAMETERS

cartId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The cart ID.

quoteBillingAddressManagementV1AssignPostBody

In: body

address

```
{ "id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Id" }, "region": { "type": "string", "description": "Region name" }, "region_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Region id" }, "region_code": { "type": "string", "description": "Region code" }, "country_id": { "type": "string", "description": "Country id" }, "street": { "type": "array", "description": "Street", "items": { "type": "string" } }, "company": { "type": "string", "description": "Company" }, "telephone": { "type": "string", "description": "Telephone number" }, "fax": { "type": "string", "description": "Fax number" }, "postcode": { "type": "string", "description": "Postcode" }, "city": { "type": "string", "description": "City name" }, "firstname": { "type": "string", "description": "First name" }, "lastname": { "type": "string", "description": "Last name" }, "middlename": { "type": "string", "description": "Middle name" }, "prefix": { "type": "string", "description": "Prefix" }, "suffix": { "type": "string", "description": "Suffix" }, "vat_id": { "type": "string", "description": "Vat id" }, "customer_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Customer id" }, "email": { "type": "string", "description": "Billing/shipping email" }, "same_as_billing": { "type": "integer", "description": "Same as billing flag" }, "customer_address_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Customer address id" }, "save_in_address_book": { "type": "integer", "description": "Save in address book flag" }, "extension_attributes": { "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-address-extension-interface" }, "custom_attributes": { "type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values.", "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface" } } }
```

useForShipping

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/{cartId}/coupons

/rest/default/V1/carts/{cartId}/coupons

GET

Returns information for a coupon in a specified cart.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The cart ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

DELETE

Deletes a coupon from a specified cart.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The cart ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/{cartId}/coupons/{couponCode}

/rest/default/V1/carts/{cartId}/coupons/{couponCode}

PUT

Adds a coupon by code to a specified cart.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The cart ID.

couponCode

In: path - Type: string - Description: The coupon code data.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/{cartId}/estimate-shipping-methods

/rest/default/V1/carts/{cartId}/estimate-shipping-methods

POST

Estimate shipping by address and return list of available shipping methods

PARAMETERS

cartId

In: path - Type: string

quoteShipmentEstimationV1EstimateByExtendedAddressPostBody

In: body

address

```
{
  "id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Id"},
  "region": {"type": "string", "description": "Region name"},
  "region_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Region id"},
  "region_code": {"type": "string", "description": "Region code"},
  "country_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Country id"},
  "street": {"type": "array", "description": "Street", "items": {"type": "string"}},
  "company": {"type": "string", "description": "Company"},
  "telephone": {"type": "string", "description": "Telephone number"},
  "fax": {"type": "string", "description": "Fax number"},
  "postcode": {"type": "string", "description": "Postcode"},
  "city": {"type": "string", "description": "City name"},
  "firstname": {"type": "string", "description": "First name"},
  "lastname": {"type": "string", "description": "Last name"},
  "middlename": {"type": "string", "description": "Middle name"},
  "prefix": {"type": "string", "description": "Prefix"},
  "suffix": {"type": "string", "description": "Suffix"},
  "vat_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Vat id"},
  "customer_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer id"},
  "email": {"type": "string", "description": "Billing/shipping email"},
  "same_as_billing": {"type": "integer", "description": "Same as billing flag"},
  "customer_address_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer address id"},
  "save_in_address_book": {"type": "integer", "description": "Save in address book flag"},
  "extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-address-extension-interface"},
  "custom_attributes": {"type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values.", "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}}
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/carts/{cartId}/estimate-shipping-methods-by-address-id

/rest/default/V1/carts/{cartId}/estimate-shipping-methods-by-address-id

POST

Estimate shipping

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The shopping cart ID.

quoteShippingMethodManagementV1EstimateByAddressIdPostBody

In: body

addressId

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/{cartId}/gift-message

/rest/default/V1/carts/{cartId}/gift-message

GET

Return the gift message for a specified order.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The shopping cart ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"gift_message_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Gift message ID. Otherwise, null."},"customer_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Customer ID. Otherwise, null."},"sender":{"type":"string","description":"Sender name."},"recipient":{"type":"string","description":"Recipient name."},"message":{"type":"string","description":"Message text."},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/gift-message-data-message-extension-interface"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

POST

Set the gift message for an entire order.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The cart ID.

giftMessageCartRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

giftMessage

```
{"gift_message_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Gift message ID. Otherwise, null."},"customer_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Customer ID. Otherwise, null."},"sender":{"type":"string","description":"Sender name."},"recipient":{"type":"string","description":"Recipient name."},"message":{"type":"string","description":"Message text."},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/gift-message-data-message-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/{cartId}/gift-message/{itemId}

/rest/default/V1/carts/{cartId}/gift-message/{itemId}

GET

Return the gift message for a specified item in a specified shopping cart.

PARAMETERS

cartId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The shopping cart ID.

itemId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The item ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"gift_message_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Gift message ID. Otherwise, null."},"customer_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Customer ID. Otherwise, null."},"sender":{"type":"string","description":"Sender name."},"recipient":{"type":"string","description":"Recipient name."},"message":{"type":"string","description":"Message text."},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/gift-message-data-message-extension-interface"}}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

POST

Set the gift message for a specified item in a specified shopping cart.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The cart ID.

itemId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The item ID.

giftMessageItemRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

giftMessage

```
{"gift_message_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Gift message ID. Otherwise, null."},"customer_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Customer ID. Otherwise, null."},"sender":{"type":"string","description":"Sender name."},"recipient":{"type":"string","description":"Recipient name."},"message":{"type":"string","description":"Message text."},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/gift-message-data-message-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/carts/{cartId}/giftCards

/rest/default/V1/carts/{cartId}/giftCards

PUT

Add gift card to the cart.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: integer

giftCardAccountGiftCardAccountManagementV1SaveByQuoteIdPutBody

In: body

giftCardAccountData

```
{
  "gift_cards": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Cards codes.",
    "items": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "gift_cards_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Cards amount in quote currency."
  },
  "base_gift_cards_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Cards amount in base currency."
  },
  "gift_cards_amount_used": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Cards amount used in quote currency."
  },
  "base_gift_cards_amount_used": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Cards amount used in base currency."
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/vgift-card-account-data-gift-card-account-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/carts/{cartId}/giftCards/{giftCardCode}

/rest/default/V1/carts/{cartId}/giftCards/{giftCardCode}

DELETE

Remove GiftCard Account entity

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: integer

giftCardCode

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/{cartId}/items

/rest/default/V1/carts/{cartId}/items

GET

Lists items that are assigned to a specified cart.

PARAMETERS

cartId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The cart ID.

RESPONSE

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/{cartId}/items/{itemId}

/rest/default/V1/carts/{cartId}/items/{itemId}

PUT

Add/update the specified cart item.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string

itemId

In: path - Type: string

quoteCartItemRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

cartItem

```
{ "item_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Item ID. Otherwise, null." }, "sku": { "type": "string", "description": "Product SKU. Otherwise, null." }, "qty": { "type": "number", "description": "Product quantity." }, "name": { "type": "string", "description": "Product name. Otherwise, null." }, "price": { "type": "number", "description": "Product price. Otherwise, null." }, "product_type": { "type": "string", "description": "Product type. Otherwise, null." }, "quote_id": { "type": "string", "description": "Quote id." }, "product_option": { "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-product-option-interface" }, "extension_attributes": { "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-cart-item-extension-interface" }}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{ "item_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Item ID. Otherwise, null." }, "sku": { "type": "string", "description": "Product SKU. Otherwise, null." }, "qty": { "type": "number", "description": "Product quantity." }, "name": { "type": "string", "description": "Product name. Otherwise, null." }, "price": { "type": "number", "description": "Product price. Otherwise, null." }, "product_type": { "type": "string", "description": "Product type. Otherwise, null." }, "quote_id": { "type": "string", "description": "Quote id." }, "product_option": { "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-product-option-interface" }, "extension_attributes": { "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-cart-item-extension-interface" }}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" }}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

DELETE

Removes the specified item from the specified cart.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The cart ID.

itemId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The item ID of the item to be removed.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/{cartId}/order

/rest/default/V1/carts/{cartId}/order

PUT

Places an order for a specified cart.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The cart ID.

quoteCartManagementV1PlaceOrderPutBody

In: body

paymentMethod

```
{
  "po_number": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Purchase order number"
  },
  "method": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Payment method code"
  },
  "additional_data": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Payment additional details"
  },
  "items": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Vquote-data-payment-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Verror-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Verror-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Verror-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Verror-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Verror-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Verror-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```


/V1/carts/{cartId}/payment-methods

/rest/default/V1/carts/{cartId}/payment-methods

GET

Lists available payment methods for a specified shopping cart. This call returns an array of objects, but detailed information about each object's attributes might not be included. See <https://devdocs.magento.com/codelinks/attributes.html#PaymentMethodManagementInterface> to determine which call to use to get detailed information about all attributes for an object.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The cart ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/carts/{cartId}/selected-payment-method

/rest/default/V1/carts/{cartId}/selected-payment-method

GET

Returns the payment method for a specified shopping cart.

PARAMETERS

cartId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The cart ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "po_number": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Purchase order number"
  },
  "method": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Payment method code"
  },
  "additional_data": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Payment additional details"
  },
  "items": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-payment-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

PUT

Adds a specified payment method to a specified shopping cart.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The cart ID.

quotePaymentMethodManagementV1SetPutBody

In: body

method

```
{"po_number":{"type":"string","description":"Purchase order number"},"method":{"type":"string","description":"Payment method code"},"additional_data":{"type":"array","description":"Payment additional details","items":{"type":"string"}}, "extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-payment-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/{cartId}/shipping-information

/rest/default/V1/carts/{cartId}/shipping-information

POST

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: integer

checkoutShippingInformationManagementV1SaveAddressInformationPostBody

In: body

addressInformation

```
{ "shipping_address": { "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-address-interface" }, "billing_address": { "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-address-interface" }, "shipping_method_code": { "type": "string", "description": "Shipping method code" }, "shipping_carrier_code": { "type": "string", "description": "Carrier code" }, "extension_attributes": { "$ref": "#/definitions/checkout-data-shipping-information-extension-interface" }, "custom_attributes": { "type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values.", "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface" } } }
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{ "payment_methods": { "type": "array", "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-payment-method-interface" } }, "totals": { "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-totals-interface" }, "extension_attributes": { "$ref": "#/definitions/checkout-data-payment-details-extension-interface" } }
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

/V1/carts/{cartId}/shipping-methods

/rest/default/V1/carts/{cartId}/shipping-methods

GET

Lists applicable shipping methods for a specified quote.

PARAMETERS

cartId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The shopping cart ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/{cartId}/totals

/rest/default/V1/carts/{cartId}/totals

GET

Returns quote totals data for a specified cart.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The cart ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "grand_total": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Grand total in quote currency"
  },
  "base_grand_total": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Grand total in base currency"
  },
  "subtotal": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Subtotal in quote currency"
  },
  "base_subtotal": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Subtotal in base currency"
  },
  "discount_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Discount amount in quote currency"
  },
  "base_discount_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Discount amount in base currency"
  },
  "subtotal_with_discount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Subtotal in quote currency with applied discount"
  },
  "base_subtotal_with_discount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Subtotal in base currency with applied discount"
  },
  "shipping_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Shipping amount in quote currency"
  },
  "base_shipping_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Shipping amount in base currency"
  },
  "shipping_discount_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Shipping discount amount in quote currency"
  },
  "base_shipping_discount_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Shipping discount amount in base currency"
  },
  "tax_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Tax amount in quote currency"
  },
  "base_tax_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Tax amount in base currency"
  },
  "weee_tax_applied_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Item weee tax applied amount in quote currency."
  },
  "shipping_tax_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Shipping tax amount in quote currency"
  },
  "base_shipping_tax_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Shipping tax amount in base currency"
  },
  "subtotal_incl_tax": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Subtotal including tax in quote currency"
  },
  "base_subtotal_incl_tax": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Subtotal including tax in base currency"
  },
  "shipping_incl_tax": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Shipping including tax in quote currency"
  },
  "base_shipping_incl_tax": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Shipping including tax in base currency"
  },
  "base_currency_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Base currency code"
  },
  "quote_currency_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Quote currency code"
  },
  "coupon_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Applied coupon code"
  },
  "items_qty": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Items qty"
  },
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Totals by items",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-totals-item-interface"
    }
  },
  "total_segments": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Dynamically calculated totals",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-total-segment-interface"
    }
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-totals-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/{cartId}/totals-information

/rest/default/V1/carts/{cartId}/totals-information

POST

Calculate quote totals based on address and shipping method.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: integer

checkoutTotalsInformationManagementV1CalculatePostBody

In: body

addressInformation

```
{"address":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-address-interface"},"shipping_method_code":{"type":"string","description":"Shipping method code"},"shipping_carrier_code":{"type":"string","description":"Carrier code"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/checkout-data-totals-information-extension-interface"},"custom_attributes":{"type":"array","description":"Custom attributes values."},"items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"grand_total":{"type":"number","description":"Grand total in quote currency"},"base_grand_total":{"type":"number","description":"Grand total in base currency"},"subtotal":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal in quote currency"},"base_subtotal":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal in base currency"},"discount_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Discount amount in quote currency"},"base_discount_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Discount amount in base currency"},"subtotal_with_discount":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal in quote currency with applied discount"},"base_subtotal_with_discount":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal in base currency with applied discount"},"shipping_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping amount in quote currency"},"base_shipping_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping amount in base currency"},"shipping_discount_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping discount amount in quote currency"},"base_shipping_discount_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping discount amount in base currency"},"tax_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Tax amount in quote currency"},"base_tax_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Tax amount in base currency"},"weee_tax_applied_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Item weee tax applied amount in quote currency"},"shipping_tax_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping tax amount in quote currency"},"base_shipping_tax_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping tax amount in base currency"},"subtotal_incl_tax":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal including tax in quote currency"},"base_subtotal_incl_tax":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal including tax in base currency"},"shipping_incl_tax":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping including tax in quote currency"},"base_shipping_incl_tax":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping including tax in base currency"},"base_currency_code":{"type":"string","description":"Base currency code"},"quote_currency_code":{"type":"string","description":"Quote currency code"},"coupon_code":{"type":"string","description":"Applied coupon"}}
```

```
code"},"items_qty":{"type":"integer","description":"Items
qty"},"items":{"type":"array","description":"Totals by items","items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-
totals-item-interface"},"total_segments":{"type":"array","description":"Dynamically calculated
totals","items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-total-segment-
interface"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-totals-extension-interface"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-
errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-
parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-
errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-
parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/carts/{quoteId}/giftCards

/rest/default/V1/carts/{quoteId}/giftCards

GET

Return GiftCard Account cards.

PARAMETRI

quoteId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"gift_cards":{"type":"array","description":"Cards codes."},"items":{"type":"string"}},{"gift_cards_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Cards amount in quote currency."},"base_gift_cards_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Cards amount in base currency."},"gift_cards_amount_used":{"type":"number","description":"Cards amount used in quote currency."},"base_gift_cards_amount_used":{"type":"number","description":"Cards amount used in base currency."},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Vgift-card-account-data-gift-card-account-extension-interface"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Verror-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Verror-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Verror-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Verror-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/carts/{quoteId}/items

/rest/default/V1/carts/{quoteId}/items

POST

Add/update the specified cart item.

PARAMETRI

quoteId

In: path - Type: string

quoteCartItemRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

cartItem

```
{"item_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Item ID. Otherwise, null."},"sku":{"type":"string","description":"Product SKU. Otherwise, null."},"qty":{"type":"number","description":"Product quantity."},"name":{"type":"string","description":"Product name. Otherwise, null."},"price":{"type":"number","description":"Product price. Otherwise, null."},"product_type":{"type":"string","description":"Product type. Otherwise, null."},"quote_id":{"type":"string","description":"Quote id."},"product_option":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-product-option-interface"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-cart-item-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"item_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Item ID. Otherwise, null."},"sku":{"type":"string","description":"Product SKU. Otherwise, null."},"qty":{"type":"number","description":"Product quantity."},"name":{"type":"string","description":"Product name. Otherwise, null."},"price":{"type":"number","description":"Product price. Otherwise, null."},"product_type":{"type":"string","description":"Product type. Otherwise, null."},"quote_id":{"type":"string","description":"Quote id."},"product_option":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-product-option-interface"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-cart-item-extension-interface"}}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/categories

/rest/default/V1/categories

POST

Create category service

PARAMETRI

catalogCategoryRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

category

```
{
  "id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Category id."},
  "parent_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Parent category ID"},
  "name": {"type": "string", "description": "Category name"},
  "is_active": {"type": "boolean", "description": "Whether category is active"},
  "position": {"type": "integer", "description": "Category position"},
  "level": {"type": "integer", "description": "Category level"},
  "children": {"type": "string", "description": "Children ids comma separated."},
  "created_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Category creation date and time."},
  "updated_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Category last update date and time."},
  "path": {"type": "string", "description": "Category full path."},
  "available_sort_by": {"type": "array", "description": "Available sort by for category."},
  "items": {"type": "string"},
  "include_in_menu": {"type": "boolean", "description": "Category is included in menu."},
  "extension_attributes": {"type": "string", "description": "#/definitions/catalog-data-category-extension-interface"},
  "custom_attributes": {"type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values."},
  "items": {"type": "string", "description": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Category id."},
  "parent_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Parent category ID"},
  "name": {"type": "string", "description": "Category name"},
  "is_active": {"type": "boolean", "description": "Whether category is active"},
  "position": {"type": "integer", "description": "Category position"},
  "level": {"type": "integer", "description": "Category level"},
  "children": {"type": "string", "description": "Children ids comma separated."},
  "created_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Category creation date and time."},
  "updated_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Category last update date and time."},
  "path": {"type": "string", "description": "Category full path."},
  "available_sort_by": {"type": "array", "description": "Available sort by for category."},
  "items": {"type": "string"},
  "include_in_menu": {"type": "boolean", "description": "Category is included in menu."},
  "extension_attributes": {"type": "string", "description": "#/definitions/catalog-data-category-extension-interface"},
  "custom_attributes": {"type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values."},
  "items": {"type": "string", "description": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

GET

Retrieve list of categories

PARAMETRI

rootCategoryId

In: query - Type: integer

depth

In: query - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"id":{"type":"integer"},"parent_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Parent category ID"},"name":{"type":"string","description":"Category name"},"is_active":{"type":"boolean","description":"Whether category is active"},"position":{"type":"integer","description":"Category position"},"level":{"type":"integer","description":"Category level"},"product_count":{"type":"integer","description":"Product count"},"children_data":{"type":"array","items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/catalog-data-category-tree-interface"}}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/categories/attributes

/rest/default/V1/categories/attributes

GET

Retrieve all attributes for entity type

PARAMETRI

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

`searchCriteria[pageSize]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

`searchCriteria[currentPage]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Attributes list.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-category-attribute-interface"
    }
  },
  "search_criteria": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"
  },
  "total_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Total count."
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/categories/attributes/{attributeCode}

/rest/default/V1/categories/attributes/{attributeCode}

GET

Retrieve specific attribute

PARAMETRI

attributeCode

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "is_wysiwyg_enabled": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "WYSIWYG flag"
  },
  "is_html_allowed_on_frontend": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "The HTML tags are allowed on the frontend"
  },
  "used_for_sort_by": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "It is used for sorting in product listing"
  },
  "is_filterable": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "It used in layered navigation"
  },
  "is_filterable_in_search": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "It is used in search results layered navigation"
  },
  "is_used_in_grid": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "It is used in catalog product grid"
  },
  "is_visible_in_grid": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "It is visible in catalog product grid"
  },
  "is_filterable_in_grid": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "It is filterable in catalog product grid"
  },
  "position": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Position"
  },
  "apply_to": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Apply to value for the element"
  },
  "items": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "is_searchable": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "The attribute can be used in Quick Search"
  },
  "is_visible_in_advanced_search": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "The attribute can be used in Advanced Search"
  },
  "is_comparable": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "The attribute can be compared on the frontend"
  },
  "is_used_for_promo_rules": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "The attribute can be used for promo rules"
  },
  "is_visible_on_frontend": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "The attribute is visible on the frontend"
  },
  "used_in_product_listing": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "The attribute can be used in product listing"
  },
  "is_visible": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Attribute is visible on frontend."
  },
  "scope": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Attribute scope"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-eav-attribute-extension-interface"
  },
  "attribute_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Id of the attribute."
  },
  "attribute_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Code of the attribute."
  },
  "frontend_input": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "HTML for input element."
  },
  "entity_type_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Entity type id"
  },
  "is_required": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Attribute is required."
  },
  "options": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Options of the attribute (key => value pairs for select)"
  },
  "items": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/veav-data-attribute-option-interface"
  },
  "is_user_defined": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Current attribute has been defined by a user."
  },
  "default_frontend_label": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Frontend label for default store"
  },
  "frontend_labels": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Frontend label for each store"
  },
  "items": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/veav-data-attribute-frontend-label-interface"
  },
  "note": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "The note attribute for the element."
  },
  "backend_type": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Backend type."
  },
  "backend_model": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Backend model"
  },
  "source_model": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Source model"
  },
  "default_value": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Default value for the element."
  },
  "is_unique": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "This is a unique"
  }
}
```

```
attribute"},"frontend_class":{"type":"string","description":"Frontend class of attribute"},"validation_rules":{"type":"array","description":"Validation rules.", "items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/veav-data-attribute-validation-rule-interface"}}, "custom_attributes":{"type":"array","description":"Custom attributes values.", "items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/categories/attributes/{attributeCode}/options

/rest/default/V1/categories/attributes/{attributeCode}/options

GET

Retrieve list of attribute options

PARAMETERS

attributeCode

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/categories/list

/rest/default/V1/categories/list

GET

Get category list

PARAMETRI

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

`searchCriteria[pageSize]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

`searchCriteria[currentPage]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Categories",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-category-interface"
    }
  },
  "search_criteria": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"
  },
  "total_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Total count."
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/categories/{categoryId}

/rest/default/V1/categories/{categoryId}

DELETE

Delete category by identifier

PARAMETRI

categoryId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

GET

Get info about category by category id

PARAMETRI

categoryId

In: path - Type: integer

storeId

In: query - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Category id."
  },
  "parent_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Parent category ID"
  },
  "name": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Category name"
  },
  "is_active": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Whether category is active"
  },
  "position": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Category position"
  },
  "level": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Category level"
  },
  "children": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Children ids comma separated."
  },
  "created_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Category creation date and time."
  },
  "updated_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Category last update date and time."
  },
  "path": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Category full path."
  },
  "available_sort_by": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Available sort by for category."
  },
  "items": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "include_in_menu": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Category is included in menu."
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-category-extension-interface"
  },
  "custom_attributes": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Custom attributes values."
  },
  "items": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

/V1/categories/{categoryId}/move

/rest/default/V1/categories/{categoryId}/move

PUT

Move category

PARAMETRI

categoryId

In: path - Type: integer

catalogCategoryManagementV1MovePutBody

In: body

parentId

afterId

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error


```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/categories/{categoryId}/products

/rest/default/V1/categories/{categoryId}/products

GET

Get products assigned to category

PARAMETRI

categoryId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

POST

Assign a product to the required category

PARAMETRI

categoryId

In: path - Type: string

catalogCategoryLinkRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

productLink

```
{ "sku": { "type": "string" }, "position": { "type": "integer" }, "category_id": { "type": "string", "description": "Category id" }, "extension_attributes": { "$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-category-product-link-extension-interface" } }
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

PUT

Assign a product to the required category

PARAMETRI

categoryId

In: path - Type: string

catalogCategoryLinkRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

productLink

```
{ "sku": { "type": "string" }, "position": { "type": "integer" }, "category_id": { "type": "string", "description": "Category id" }, "extension_attributes": { "$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-category-product-link-extension-interface" } }
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/categories/{categoryId}/products/{sku}

/rest/default/V1/categories/{categoryId}/products/{sku}

DELETE

Remove the product assignment from the category by category id and sku

PARAMETRI

categoryId

In: path - Type: integer

sku

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/categories/{id}

/rest/default/V1/categories/{id}

PUT

Create category service

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: string

catalogCategoryRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

category

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Category id."
  },
  "parent_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Parent category ID"
  },
  "name": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Category name"
  },
  "is_active": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Whether category is active"
  },
  "position": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Category position"
  },
  "level": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Category level"
  },
  "children": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Children ids comma separated."
  },
  "created_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Category creation date and time."
  },
  "updated_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Category last update date and time."
  },
  "path": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Category full path."
  },
  "available_sort_by": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Available sort by for category."
  },
  "items": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "include_in_menu": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Category is included in menu."
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-category-extension-interface"
  },
  "custom_attributes": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Custom attributes values."
  },
  "items": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"
  }
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Category id."
  },
  "parent_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Parent category ID"
  },
  "name": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Category name"
  },
  "is_active": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Whether category is active"
  },
  "position": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Category position"
  },
  "level": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Category level"
  },
  "children": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Children ids comma separated."
  },
  "created_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Category creation date and time."
  },
  "updated_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Category last update date and time."
  },
  "path": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Category full path."
  },
  "available_sort_by": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Available sort by for category."
  },
  "items": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "include_in_menu": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Category is included in menu."
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-category-extension-interface"
  },
  "custom_attributes": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Custom attributes values."
  },
  "items": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/cmsBlock

/rest/default/V1/cmsBlock

POST

Save block.

PARAMETRI

cmsBlockRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

block

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "ID"
  },
  "identifier": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Identifier",
    "title": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Title"
    },
    "content": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Content"
    },
    "creation_time": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Creation time"
    },
    "update_time": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Update time"
    },
    "active": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "description": "Active"
    }
  }
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "ID"
  },
  "identifier": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Identifier",
    "title": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Title"
    },
    "content": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Content"
    },
    "creation_time": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Creation time"
    },
    "update_time": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Update time"
    },
    "active": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "description": "Active"
    }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```


/V1/cmsBlock/search

/rest/default/V1/cmsBlock/search

GET

Retrieve blocks matching the specified criteria.

PARAMETRI

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

`searchCriteria[pageSize]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

`searchCriteria[currentPage]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Blocks list.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/cms-data-block-interface"
    }
  },
  "search_criteria": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"
  },
  "total_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Total count."
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/cmsBlock/{blockId}

/rest/default/V1/cmsBlock/{blockId}

GET

Retrieve block.

PARAMETERS

blockId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"id":{"type":"integer","description":"ID"},"identifier":{"type":"string","description":"Identifier"},"title":{"type":"string","description":"Title"},"content":{"type":"string","description":"Content"},"creation_time":{"type":"string","description":"Creation time"},"update_time":{"type":"string","description":"Update time"},"active":{"type":"boolean","description":"Active"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

DELETE

Delete block by ID.

PARAMETRI

blockId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/cmsBlock/{id}

/rest/default/V1/cmsBlock/{id}

PUT

Save block.

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: string

cmsBlockRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

block

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "ID"
  },
  "identifier": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Identifier"
  },
  "title": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Title"
  },
  "content": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Content"
  },
  "creation_time": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Creation time"
  },
  "update_time": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Update time"
  },
  "active": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Active"
  }
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "ID"
  },
  "identifier": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Identifier"
  },
  "title": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Title"
  },
  "content": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Content"
  },
  "creation_time": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Creation time"
  },
  "update_time": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Update time"
  },
  "active": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Active"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/cmsPage

/rest/default/V1/cmsPage

POST

Save page.

PARAMETRI

cmsPageRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

page

```
{
  "id": {"type": "integer", "description": "ID"},
  "identifier": {"type": "string", "description": "Identifier"},
  "title": {"type": "string", "description": "Title"},
  "page_layout": {"type": "string", "description": "Page layout"},
  "meta_title": {"type": "string", "description": "Meta title"},
  "meta_keywords": {"type": "string", "description": "Meta keywords"},
  "meta_description": {"type": "string", "description": "Meta description"},
  "content_heading": {"type": "string", "description": "Content heading"},
  "content": {"type": "string", "description": "Content"},
  "creation_time": {"type": "string", "description": "Creation time"},
  "update_time": {"type": "string", "description": "Update time"},
  "sort_order": {"type": "string", "description": "Sort order"},
  "layout_update_xml": {"type": "string", "description": "Layout update xml"},
  "custom_theme": {"type": "string", "description": "Custom theme"},
  "custom_root_template": {"type": "string", "description": "Custom root template"},
  "custom_layout_update_xml": {"type": "string", "description": "Custom layout update xml"},
  "custom_theme_from": {"type": "string", "description": "Custom theme from"},
  "custom_theme_to": {"type": "string", "description": "Custom theme to"},
  "active": {"type": "boolean", "description": "Active"}
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {"type": "integer", "description": "ID"},
  "identifier": {"type": "string", "description": "Identifier"},
  "title": {"type": "string", "description": "Title"},
  "page_layout": {"type": "string", "description": "Page layout"},
  "meta_title": {"type": "string", "description": "Meta title"},
  "meta_keywords": {"type": "string", "description": "Meta keywords"},
  "meta_description": {"type": "string", "description": "Meta description"},
  "content_heading": {"type": "string", "description": "Content heading"},
  "content": {"type": "string", "description": "Content"},
  "creation_time": {"type": "string", "description": "Creation time"},
  "update_time": {"type": "string", "description": "Update time"},
  "sort_order": {"type": "string", "description": "Sort order"},
  "layout_update_xml": {"type": "string", "description": "Layout update xml"},
  "custom_theme": {"type": "string", "description": "Custom theme"},
  "custom_root_template": {"type": "string", "description": "Custom root template"},
  "custom_layout_update_xml": {"type": "string", "description": "Custom layout update xml"},
  "custom_theme_from": {"type": "string", "description": "Custom theme from"},
  "custom_theme_to": {"type": "string", "description": "Custom theme to"},
  "active": {"type": "boolean", "description": "Active"}
}
```


401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/cmsPage/search

/rest/default/V1/cmsPage/search

GET

Retrieve pages matching the specified criteria.

PARAMETRI

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

`searchCriteria[pageSize]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

`searchCriteria[currentPage]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Pages list.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/cms-data-page-interface"
    }
  },
  "search_criteria": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"
  },
  "total_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Total count."
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/cmsPage/{id}

/rest/default/V1/cmsPage/{id}

PUT

Save page.

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: string

cmsPageRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

page

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "ID"
  },
  "identifier": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Identifier"
  },
  "title": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Title"
  },
  "page_layout": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Page layout"
  },
  "meta_title": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Meta title"
  },
  "meta_keywords": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Meta keywords"
  },
  "meta_description": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Meta description"
  },
  "content_heading": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Content heading"
  },
  "content": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Content"
  },
  "creation_time": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Creation time"
  },
  "update_time": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Update time"
  },
  "sort_order": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Sort order"
  },
  "layout_update_xml": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Layout update xml"
  },
  "custom_theme": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Custom theme"
  },
  "custom_root_template": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Custom root template"
  },
  "custom_layout_update_xml": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Custom layout update xml"
  },
  "custom_theme_from": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Custom theme from"
  },
  "custom_theme_to": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Custom theme to"
  },
  "active": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Active"
  }
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "ID"
  },
  "identifier": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Identifier"
  },
  "title": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Title"
  },
  "page_layout": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Page layout"
  },
  "meta_title": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Meta title"
  },
  "meta_keywords": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Meta keywords"
  },
  "meta_description": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Meta description"
  },
  "content_heading": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Content heading"
  },
  "content": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Content"
  },
  "creation_time": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Creation time"
  },
  "update_time": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Update time"
  },
  "sort_order": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Sort order"
  },
  "layout_update_xml": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Layout update xml"
  },
  "custom_theme": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Custom theme"
  },
  "custom_root_template": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Custom root template"
  },
  "custom_layout_update_xml": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Custom layout update xml"
  },
  "custom_theme_from": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Custom theme from"
  },
  "custom_theme_to": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Custom theme to"
  },
  "active": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Active"
  }
}
```

from"}, "custom_theme_to": {"type": "string", "description": "Custom theme to"}, "active": {"type": "boolean", "description": "Active"}}

401

401 Unauthorized

{"message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"}, "errors": {"\$ref": "#/definitions/Error-errors"}, "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"}, "parameters": {"\$ref": "#/definitions/Error-parameters"}, "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}}

500

Internal Server error

{"message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"}, "errors": {"\$ref": "#/definitions/Error-errors"}, "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"}, "parameters": {"\$ref": "#/definitions/Error-parameters"}, "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}}

default

Unexpected error

{"message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"}, "errors": {"\$ref": "#/definitions/Error-errors"}, "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"}, "parameters": {"\$ref": "#/definitions/Error-parameters"}, "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}}

/V1/cmsPage/{pageId}

/rest/default/V1/cmsPage/{pageId}

GET

Retrieve page.

PARAMETRI

pageId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "ID",
    "identifier": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Identifier"
    },
    "title": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Title"
    },
    "page_layout": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Page layout"
    },
    "meta_title": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Meta title"
    },
    "meta_keywords": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Meta keywords"
    },
    "meta_description": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Meta description"
    },
    "content_heading": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Content heading"
    },
    "content": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Content"
    },
    "creation_time": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Creation time"
    },
    "update_time": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Update time"
    },
    "sort_order": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Sort order"
    },
    "layout_update_xml": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Layout update xml"
    },
    "custom_theme": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Custom theme"
    },
    "custom_root_template": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Custom root template"
    },
    "custom_layout_update_xml": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Custom layout update xml"
    },
    "custom_theme_from": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Custom theme from"
    },
    "custom_theme_to": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Custom theme to"
    },
    "active": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "description": "Active"
    }
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

DELETE

Delete page by ID.

PARAMETRI

pageId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/company/

/rest/default/V1/company/

GET

Returns the list of companies. The list is an array of objects, and detailed information about item attributes might not be included.

PARAMETRI

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

`searchCriteria[pageSize]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

`searchCriteria[currentPage]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Companies list",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/company-data-company-interface"
    }
  },
  "search_criteria": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"
  },
  "total_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Total count."
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

POST

Create or update a company account.

PARAMETRI

companyCompanyRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

company

```
{"id":{"type":"integer","description":"Id."},"status":{"type":"integer","description":"Status."},"company_name":{"type":"string","description":"Company name."},"legal_name":{"type":"string","description":"Legal name."},"company_email":{"type":"string","description":"Company email."},"vat_tax_id":{"type":"string","description":"Vat tax id."},"reseller_id":{"type":"string","description":"Reseller Id."},"comment":{"type":"string","description":"Comment."},"street":{"type":"array","description":"Street."},"items":{"type":"string"},"city":{"type":"string","description":"City."},"country_id":{"type":"string","description":"Country."},"region":{"type":"string","description":"Region."},"region_id":{"type":"string","description":"Region Id."},"postcode":{"type":"string","description":"Postcode."},"telephone":{"type":"string","description":"Telephone."},"customer_group_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Customer Group Id."},"sales_representative_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Sales Representative Id."},"reject_reason":{"type":"string","description":"Reject Reason."},"rejected_at":{"type":"string","description":"Rejected at time."},"super_user_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Company admin customer id."},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/company-data-company-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"id":{"type":"integer","description":"Id."},"status":{"type":"integer","description":"Status."},"company_name":{"type":"string","description":"Company name."},"legal_name":{"type":"string","description":"Legal name."},"company_email":{"type":"string","description":"Company email."},"vat_tax_id":{"type":"string","description":"Vat tax id."},"reseller_id":{"type":"string","description":"Reseller Id."},"comment":{"type":"string","description":"Comment."},"street":{"type":"array","description":"Street."},"items":{"type":"string"},"city":{"type":"string","description":"City."},"country_id":{"type":"string","description":"Country."},"region":{"type":"string","description":"Region."},"region_id":{"type":"string","description":"Region Id."}}
```

n": "Region
Id.", "postcode": {"type": "string", "description": "Postcode."}, "telephone": {"type": "string", "description": "Telephone."}, "customer_group_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer Group
Id."}, "sales_representative_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Sales Representative
Id."}, "reject_reason": {"type": "string", "description": "Reject
Reason."}, "rejected_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Rejected at
time."}, "super_user_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Company admin customer
id."}, "extension_attributes": {"\$ref": "#/definitions/company-data-company-extension-interface"}}}

400

400 Bad Request

{"message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"}, "errors": {"\$ref": "#/definitions/Error-errors"}, "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"}, "parameters": {"\$ref": "#/definitions/Error-parameters"}, "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}}

401

401 Unauthorized

{"message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"}, "errors": {"\$ref": "#/definitions/Error-errors"}, "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"}, "parameters": {"\$ref": "#/definitions/Error-parameters"}, "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}}

default

Unexpected error

{"message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"}, "errors": {"\$ref": "#/definitions/Error-errors"}, "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"}, "parameters": {"\$ref": "#/definitions/Error-parameters"}, "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}}

/V1/company/assignRoles

/rest/default/V1/company/assignRoles

PUT

Change a role for a company user.

PARAMETRI

companyAclV1AssignRolesPutBody

In: body

userId

roles

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/company/role/

/rest/default/V1/company/role/

GET

Returns the list of roles and permissions for a specified company.

PARAMETRI

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

`searchCriteria[pageSize]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

`searchCriteria[currentPage]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Roles list.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/company-data-role-interface"
    }
  },
  "search_criteria": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"
  },
  "total_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Total count."
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

POST

Create or update a role for a selected company.

PARAMETRI

companyRoleRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

role

```
{"id":{"type":"integer","description":"Role id."},"role_name":{"type":"string","description":"Role name."},"permissions":{"type":"array","description":"Permissions.", "items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/company-data-permission-interface"}}, "company_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Company id."}, "extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/company-data-role-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"id":{"type":"integer","description":"Role id."},"role_name":{"type":"string","description":"Role name."},"permissions":{"type":"array","description":"Permissions.", "items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/company-data-permission-interface"}}, "company_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Company id."}, "extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/company-data-role-extension-interface"}}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/company/role/{id}

/rest/default/V1/company/role/{id}

PUT

Create or update a role for a selected company.

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: string

companyRoleRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

role

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Role id."
  },
  "role_name": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Role name."
  },
  "permissions": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Permissions.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/company-data-permission-interface"
    }
  },
  "company_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Company id."
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/company-data-role-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Role id."
  },
  "role_name": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Role name."
  },
  "permissions": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Permissions.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/company-data-permission-interface"
    }
  },
  "company_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Company id."
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/company-data-role-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error


```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/company/role/{roleId}

/rest/default/V1/company/role/{roleId}

GET

Returns the list of permissions for a specified role.

PARAMETRI

roleId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Role id."
  },
  "role_name": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Role name."
  },
  "permissions": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Permissions.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/company-data-permission-interface"
    }
  },
  "company_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Company id."
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/company-data-role-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

DELETE

Delete a role.

PARAMETRI

roleId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/company/role/{roleId}/users

/rest/default/V1/company/role/{roleId}/users

GET

View the list of company users assigned to a specified role.

PARAMETRI

roleId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/company/{companyId}

/rest/default/V1/company/{companyId}

GET

Returns company details.

PARAMETRI

companyId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Id."},
  "status": {"type": "integer", "description": "Status."},
  "company_name": {"type": "string", "description": "Company name."},
  "legal_name": {"type": "string", "description": "Legal name."},
  "company_email": {"type": "string", "description": "Company email."},
  "vat_tax_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Vat tax id."},
  "reseller_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Reseller Id."},
  "comment": {"type": "string", "description": "Comment."},
  "street": {"type": "array", "description": "Street."},
  "items": {"type": "string"},
  "city": {"type": "string", "description": "City."},
  "country_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Country."},
  "region": {"type": "string", "description": "Region."},
  "region_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Region Id."},
  "postcode": {"type": "string", "description": "Postcode."},
  "telephone": {"type": "string", "description": "Telephone."},
  "customer_group_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer Group Id."},
  "sales_representative_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Sales Representative Id."},
  "reject_reason": {"type": "string", "description": "Reject Reason."},
  "rejected_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Rejected at time."},
  "super_user_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Company admin customer id."},
  "extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/company-data-company-extension-interface"}
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

DELETE

Delete a company. Customers belonging to a company are not deleted with this request.

PARAMETRI

companyId
In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200
200 Success.

400
400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401
401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default
Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

PUT

Create or update a company account.

PARAMETRI

companyId

In: path - Type: string

companyCompanyRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

company

```
{
  "id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Id."},
  "status": {"type": "integer", "description": "Status."},
  "company_name": {"type": "string", "description": "Company name."},
  "legal_name": {"type": "string", "description": "Legal name."},
  "company_email": {"type": "string", "description": "Company email."},
  "vat_tax_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Vat tax id."},
  "reseller_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Reseller Id."},
  "comment": {"type": "string", "description": "Comment."},
  "street": {"type": "array", "description": "Street.", "items": {"type": "string"}},
  "city": {"type": "string", "description": "City."},
  "country_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Country."},
  "region": {"type": "string", "description": "Region."},
  "region_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Region Id."},
  "postcode": {"type": "string", "description": "Postcode."},
  "telephone": {"type": "string", "description": "Telephone."},
  "customer_group_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer Group Id."},
  "sales_representative_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Sales Representative Id."},
  "reject_reason": {"type": "string", "description": "Reject Reason."},
  "rejected_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Rejected at time."},
  "super_user_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Company admin customer id."},
  "extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/company-data-company-extension-interface"}}
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Id."},
  "status": {"type": "integer", "description": "Status."},
  "company_name": {"type": "string", "description": "Company name."},
  "legal_name": {"type": "string", "description": "Legal name."},
  "company_email": {"type": "string", "description": "Company email."},
  "vat_tax_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Vat tax id."},
  "reseller_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Reseller Id."},
  "comment": {"type": "string", "description": "Comment."},
  "street": {"type": "array", "description": "Street.", "items": {"type": "string"}},
  "city": {"type": "string", "description": "City."},
  "country_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Country."},
  "region": {"type": "string", "description": "Region."},
  "region_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Region Id."},
  "postcode": {"type": "string", "description": "Postcode."},
  "telephone": {"type": "string", "description": "Telephone."},
  "customer_group_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer Group Id."},
  "sales_representative_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Sales Representative Id."},
  "reject_reason": {"type": "string", "description": "Reject Reason."},
  "rejected_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Rejected at time."},
  "super_user_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Company admin customer id."},
  "extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/company-data-company-extension-interface"}}
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}}
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/companyCredits/

/rest/default/V1/companyCredits/

GET

Returns the list of credits for specified companies.

PARAMETRI

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

`searchCriteria[pageSize]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

`searchCriteria[currentPage]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Credit Limit list.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/company-credit-data-credit-data-interface"
    }
  },
  "search_criteria": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"
  },
  "total_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Total count."
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/companyCredits/company/{companyId}

/rest/default/V1/companyCredits/company/{companyId}

GET

Returns data on the credit limit for a specified company.

PARAMETRI

companyId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "ID."
  },
  "company_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Company id."
  },
  "credit_limit": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit Limit."
  },
  "balance": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Balance."
  },
  "currency_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Currency Code."
  },
  "exceed_limit": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Exceed Limit."
  },
  "available_limit": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Available Limit."
  },
  "credit_comment": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Credit comment for company credit history."
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/company-credit-data-credit-limit-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

/V1/companyCredits/history

/rest/default/V1/companyCredits/history

GET

Returns the credit history for one or more companies.

PARAMETRI

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

`searchCriteria[pageSize]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

`searchCriteria[currentPage]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "History list.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/company-credit-data-history-data-interface"
    }
  },
  "search_criteria": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"
  },
  "total_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Total count."
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/companyCredits/history/{historyId}

/rest/default/V1/companyCredits/history/{historyId}

PUT

Update the PO Number and/or comment for a Reimburse transaction.

PARAMETRI

historyId

In: path - Type: integer

companyCreditCreditHistoryManagementV1UpdatePutBody

In: body

purchaseOrder

comment

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/companyCredits/{creditId}

/rest/default/V1/companyCredits/{creditId}

GET

Returns data on the credit limit for a specified credit limit ID.

PARAMETERS

creditId

In: path - Type: integer

reload

In: query - Type: boolean - Description: [optional]

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "ID."
  },
  "company_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Company id."
  },
  "credit_limit": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit Limit."
  },
  "balance": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Balance."
  },
  "currency_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Currency Code."
  },
  "exceed_limit": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Exceed Limit."
  },
  "available_limit": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Available Limit."
  },
  "credit_comment": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Credit comment for company credit history."
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/company-credit-data-credit-limit-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```


/V1/companyCredits/{creditId}/decreaseBalance

/rest/default/V1/companyCredits/{creditId}/decreaseBalance

POST

Decreases the company credit with an Update, Reimburse, or Purchase transaction. This transaction increases company's outstanding balance and decreases company's available credit.

PARAMETRI

creditId

In: path - Type: integer

companyCreditCreditBalanceManagementV1DecreasePostBody

In: body

value

currency

operationType

comment

options

```
{"purchase_order":{"type":"string","description":"Purchase order number."},"order_increment":{"type":"string","description":"Order increment."},"currency_display":{"type":"string","description":"Currency display."},"currency_base":{"type":"string","description":"Currency base."}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/companyCredits/{creditId}/increaseBalance

/rest/default/V1/companyCredits/{creditId}/increaseBalance

POST

Increases the company credit with an Allocate, Update, Refund, Revert, or Reimburse transaction. This transaction decreases company's outstanding balance and increases company's available credit.

PARAMETRI

creditId

In: path - Type: integer

companyCreditCreditBalanceManagementV1IncreasePostBody

In: body

value

currency

operationType

comment

options

```
{"purchase_order":{"type":"string","description":"Purchase order number."},"order_increment":{"type":"string","description":"Order increment."},"currency_display":{"type":"string","description":"Currency display."},"currency_base":{"type":"string","description":"Currency base."}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/companyCredits/{id}

/rest/default/V1/companyCredits/{id}

PUT

Update the following company credit attributes: credit currency, credit limit and setting to exceed credit.

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: string

companyCreditCreditLimitRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

creditLimit

```
{"id":{"type":"integer","description":"ID."},"company_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Company id."},"credit_limit":{"type":"number","description":"Credit Limit."},"balance":{"type":"number","description":"Balance."},"currency_code":{"type":"string","description":"Currency Code."},"exceed_limit":{"type":"boolean","description":"Exceed Limit."},"available_limit":{"type":"number","description":"Available Limit."},"credit_comment":{"type":"string","description":"Credit comment for company credit history."},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/company-credit-data-credit-limit-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"id":{"type":"integer","description":"ID."},"company_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Company id."},"credit_limit":{"type":"number","description":"Credit Limit."},"balance":{"type":"number","description":"Balance."},"currency_code":{"type":"string","description":"Currency Code."},"exceed_limit":{"type":"boolean","description":"Exceed Limit."},"available_limit":{"type":"number","description":"Available Limit."},"credit_comment":{"type":"string","description":"Credit comment for company credit history."},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/company-credit-data-credit-limit-extension-interface"}}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/configurable-products/variation

/rest/default/V1/configurable-products/variation

PUT

Generate variation based on same product

PARAMETRI

configurableProductConfigurableProductManagementV1GenerateVariationPutBody

In: body

product

```
{
  "id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Id"},
  "sku": {"type": "string", "description": "Sku"},
  "name": {"type": "string", "description": "Name"},
  "attribute_set_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Attribute set id"},
  "price": {"type": "number", "description": "Price"},
  "status": {"type": "integer", "description": "Status"},
  "visibility": {"type": "integer", "description": "Visibility"},
  "type_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Type id"},
  "created_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Created date"},
  "updated_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Updated date"},
  "weight": {"type": "number", "description": "Weight"},
  "extension_attributes": {"type": "array", "description": "Extension attributes", "items": {"type": "object", "description": "Extension attribute", "properties": {}}},
  "product_links": {"type": "array", "description": "Product links", "items": {"type": "object", "description": "Product link", "properties": {}}},
  "options": {"type": "array", "description": "List of product options", "items": {"type": "object", "description": "Product option", "properties": {}}},
  "media_gallery_entries": {"type": "array", "description": "Media gallery entries", "items": {"type": "object", "description": "Media gallery entry", "properties": {}}},
  "tier_prices": {"type": "array", "description": "List of product tier prices", "items": {"type": "object", "description": "Product tier price", "properties": {}}},
  "custom_attributes": {"type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values", "items": {"type": "object", "description": "Custom attribute", "properties": {}}}
}
```

options

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"type": "array", "description": "Errors", "items": {"type": "object", "description": "Error", "properties": {}}},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"type": "array", "description": "Error parameters", "items": {"type": "object", "description": "Error parameter", "properties": {}}},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/configurable-products/{sku}/child

/rest/default/V1/configurable-products/{sku}/child

POST

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

configurableProductLinkManagementV1AddChildPostBody

In: body

childSku

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/configurable-products/{sku}/children

/rest/default/V1/configurable-products/{sku}/children

GET

Get all children for Configurable product

PARAMETERS

sku

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```


/V1/configurable-products/{sku}/children/{childSku}

/rest/default/V1/configurable-products/{sku}/children/{childSku}

DELETE

Remove configurable product option

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

childSku

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/configurable-products/{sku}/options

/rest/default/V1/configurable-products/{sku}/options

POST

Save option

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

configurableProductOptionRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

option

```
{ "id": { "type": "integer" }, "attribute_id": { "type": "string" }, "label": { "type": "string" }, "position": { "type": "integer" }, "is_use_default": { "type": "boolean" }, "values": { "type": "array", "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/configurable-product-data-option-value-interface" } }, "extension_attributes": { "$ref": "#/definitions/configurable-product-data-option-extension-interface" }, "product_id": { "type": "integer" } }
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/configurable-products/{sku}/options/all

/rest/default/V1/configurable-products/{sku}/options/all

GET

Get all options for configurable product

PARAMETERS

sku

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/configurable-products/{sku}/options/{id}

/rest/default/V1/configurable-products/{sku}/options/{id}

GET

Get option for configurable product

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

id

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer"
  },
  "attribute_id": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "label": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "position": {
    "type": "integer"
  },
  "is_use_default": {
    "type": "boolean"
  },
  "values": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/configurable-product-data-option-value-interface"
    }
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/configurable-product-data-option-extension-interface"
  },
  "product_id": {
    "type": "integer"
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

PUT

Save option

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

id

In: path - Type: string

configurableProductOptionRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

option

```
{
  "id": {"type": "integer"},
  "attribute_id": {"type": "string"},
  "label": {"type": "string"},
  "position": {"type": "integer"},
  "is_use_default": {"type": "boolean"},
  "values": {"type": "array", "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/configurable-product-data-option-value-interface"}},
  "extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/configurable-product-data-option-extension-interface"},
  "product_id": {"type": "integer"}
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

DELETE

Remove option from configurable product

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

id

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/coupons

/rest/default/V1/coupons

POST

Save a coupon.

PARAMETRI

salesRuleCouponRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

coupon

```
{"coupon_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Coupon id"},"rule_id":{"type":"integer","description":"The id of the rule associated with the coupon"},"code":{"type":"string","description":"Coupon code"},"usage_limit":{"type":"integer","description":"Usage limit"},"usage_per_customer":{"type":"integer","description":"Usage limit per customer"},"times_used":{"type":"integer","description":"The number of times the coupon has been used"},"expiration_date":{"type":"string","description":"Expiration date"},"is_primary":{"type":"boolean","description":"The coupon is primary coupon for the rule that it's associated with"},"created_at":{"type":"string","description":"When the coupon is created"},"type":{"type":"integer","description":"Of coupon"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/sales-rule-data-coupon-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"coupon_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Coupon id"},"rule_id":{"type":"integer","description":"The id of the rule associated with the coupon"},"code":{"type":"string","description":"Coupon code"},"usage_limit":{"type":"integer","description":"Usage limit"},"usage_per_customer":{"type":"integer","description":"Usage limit per customer"},"times_used":{"type":"integer","description":"The number of times the coupon has been used"},"expiration_date":{"type":"string","description":"Expiration date"},"is_primary":{"type":"boolean","description":"The coupon is primary coupon for the rule that it's associated with"},"created_at":{"type":"string","description":"When the coupon is created"},"type":{"type":"integer","description":"Of coupon"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/sales-rule-data-coupon-extension-interface"}}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized


```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/coupons/deleteByCodes

/rest/default/V1/coupons/deleteByCodes

POST

Delete coupon by coupon codes.

PARAMETRI

salesRuleCouponManagementV1DeleteByCodesPostBody

In: body

codes

ignoreInvalidCoupons

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{ "failed_items": { "type": "array", "description": "List of failed items." }, "items": { "type": "string" }, "missing_items": { "type": "array", "description": "List of missing items." }, "items": { "type": "string" } }
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/coupons/deleteByIds

/rest/default/V1/coupons/deleteByIds

POST

Delete coupon by coupon ids.

PARAMETERS

salesRuleCouponManagementV1DeleteByIdsPostBody

In: body

ids

ignoreInvalidCoupons

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{ "failed_items": { "type": "array", "description": "List of failed items." }, "items": { "type": "string" }, "missing_items": { "type": "array", "description": "List of missing items." }, "items": { "type": "string" } }
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/coupons/generate

/rest/default/V1/coupons/generate

POST

Generate coupon for a rule

PARAMETRI

salesRuleCouponManagementV1GeneratePostBody

In: body

couponSpec

```
{"rule_id":{"type":"integer","description":"The id of the rule associated with the coupon"},"format":{"type":"string","description":"Format of generated coupon code"},"quantity":{"type":"integer","description":"Of coupons to generate"},"length":{"type":"integer","description":"Length of coupon code"},"prefix":{"type":"string","description":"The prefix"},"suffix":{"type":"string","description":"The suffix"},"delimiter_at_every":{"type":"integer","description":"The spacing where the delimiter should exist"},"delimiter":{"type":"string","description":"The delimiter"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/sales-rule-data-coupon-generation-spec-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/coupons/search

/rest/default/V1/coupons/search

GET

Retrieve a coupon using the specified search criteria. This call returns an array of objects, but detailed information about each object's attributes might not be included. See

<https://devdocs.magento.com/codelinks/attributes.html#CouponRepositoryInterface> to determine which call to use to get detailed information about all attributes for an object.

PARAMETRI

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

`searchCriteria[pageSize]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

`searchCriteria[currentPage]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Rules.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-rule-data-coupon-interface"
    }
  },
  "search_criteria": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"
  },
  "total_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Total count."
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```


500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/coupons/{couponId}

/rest/default/V1/coupons/{couponId}

GET

Get coupon by coupon id.

PARAMETRI

couponId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "coupon_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Coupon id"
  },
  "rule_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "The id of the rule associated with the coupon"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Coupon code"
  },
  "usage_limit": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Usage limit"
  },
  "usage_per_customer": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Usage limit per customer"
  },
  "times_used": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "The number of times the coupon has been used"
  },
  "expiration_date": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Expiration date"
  },
  "is_primary": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "The coupon is primary coupon for the rule that it's associated with"
  },
  "created_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "When the coupon is created"
  },
  "type": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Of coupon"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-rule-data-coupon-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

PUT

Save a coupon.

PARAMETRI

couponId

In: path - Type: string

salesRuleCouponRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

coupon

```
{ "coupon_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Coupon id" }, "rule_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "The id of the rule associated with the coupon" }, "code": { "type": "string", "description": "Coupon code" }, "usage_limit": { "type": "integer", "description": "Usage limit" }, "usage_per_customer": { "type": "integer", "description": "Usage limit per customer" }, "times_used": { "type": "integer", "description": "The number of times the coupon has been used" }, "expiration_date": { "type": "string", "description": "Expiration date" }, "is_primary": { "type": "boolean", "description": "The coupon is primary coupon for the rule that it's associated with" }, "created_at": { "type": "string", "description": "When the coupon is created" }, "type": { "type": "integer", "description": "Of coupon" }, "extension_attributes": { "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-rule-data-coupon-extension-interface" } }
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{ "coupon_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Coupon id" }, "rule_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "The id of the rule associated with the coupon" }, "code": { "type": "string", "description": "Coupon code" }, "usage_limit": { "type": "integer", "description": "Usage limit" }, "usage_per_customer": { "type": "integer", "description": "Usage limit per customer" }, "times_used": { "type": "integer", "description": "The number of times the coupon has been used" }, "expiration_date": { "type": "string", "description": "Expiration date" }, "is_primary": { "type": "boolean", "description": "The coupon is primary coupon for the rule that it's associated with" }, "created_at": { "type": "string", "description": "When the coupon is created" }, "type": { "type": "integer", "description": "Of coupon" }, "extension_attributes": { "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-rule-data-coupon-extension-interface" } }
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

DELETE

Delete coupon by coupon id.

PARAMETRI

couponId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/creditmemo

/rest/default/V1/creditmemo

POST

Performs persist operations for a specified credit memo.

PARAMETERS

salesCreditmemoRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

entity

```
{
  "adjustment": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo adjustment."
  },
  "adjustment_negative": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo negative adjustment."
  },
  "adjustment_positive": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo positive adjustment."
  },
  "base_adjustment": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo base adjustment."
  },
  "base_adjustment_negative": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo negative base adjustment."
  },
  "base_adjustment_positive": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo positive base adjustment."
  },
  "base_currency_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Credit memo base currency code."
  },
  "base_discount_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo base discount amount."
  },
  "base_grand_total": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo base grand total."
  },
  "base_discount_tax_compensation_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo base discount tax compensation amount."
  },
  "base_shipping_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo base shipping amount."
  },
  "base_shipping_discount_tax_compensation_amnt": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo base shipping discount tax compensation amount."
  },
  "base_shipping_incl_tax": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo base shipping including tax."
  },
  "base_shipping_tax_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo base shipping tax amount."
  },
  "base_subtotal": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo base subtotal."
  },
  "base_subtotal_incl_tax": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo base subtotal including tax."
  },
  "base_tax_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo base tax amount."
  },
  "base_to_global_rate": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo base-to-global rate."
  },
  "base_to_order_rate": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo base-to-order rate."
  },
  "billing_address_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Credit memo billing address ID."
  },
  "created_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Credit memo created-at timestamp."
  },
  "creditmemo_status": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Credit memo status."
  },
  "discount_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo discount amount."
  },
  "discount_description": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Credit memo discount description."
  },
  "email_sent": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Credit memo email sent flag value."
  },
  "entity_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Credit memo ID."
  },
  "global_currency_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Credit memo global currency code."
  },
  "grand_total": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo grand total."
  },
  "discount_tax_compensation_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo discount tax compensation amount."
  },
  "increment_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Credit memo increment ID."
  },
  "invoice_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Credit memo invoice ID."
  },
  "order_currency_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Credit memo order currency code."
  },
  "order_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Credit memo order ID."
  },
  "shipping_address_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Credit memo shipping address ID."
  },
  "shipping_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo shipping amount."
  },
  "shipping_discount_tax_compensation_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo shipping discount tax compensation amount."
  },
  "shipping_incl_tax": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo shipping including tax."
  },
  "shipping_tax_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo shipping tax amount."
  },
  "state": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Credit memo state."
  },
  "store_currency_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Credit memo store currency"
  }
}
```

```
code."}, {"store_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Credit memo store ID."}, {"store_to_base_rate": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo store-to-base rate."}, {"store_to_order_rate": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo store-to-order rate."}, {"subtotal": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo subtotal."}, {"subtotal_incl_tax": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo subtotal including tax."}, {"tax_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo tax amount."}, {"transaction_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Credit memo transaction ID."}, {"updated_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Credit memo updated-at timestamp."}, {"items": {"type": "array", "description": "Array of credit memo items."}, {"items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-creditmemo-item-interface"}}, {"comments": {"type": "array", "description": "Array of any credit memo comments. Otherwise, null."}, {"items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-creditmemo-comment-interface"}}, {"extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-creditmemo-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"adjustment": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo adjustment."}, {"adjustment_negative": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo negative adjustment."}, {"adjustment_positive": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo positive adjustment."}, {"base_adjustment": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base adjustment."}, {"base_adjustment_negative": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo negative base adjustment."}, {"base_adjustment_positive": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo positive base adjustment."}, {"base_currency_code": {"type": "string", "description": "Credit memo base currency code."}, {"base_discount_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base discount amount."}, {"base_grand_total": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base grand total."}, {"base_discount_tax_compensation_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base discount tax compensation amount."}, {"base_shipping_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base shipping amount."}, {"base_shipping_discount_tax_compensation_amnt": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base shipping discount tax compensation amount."}, {"base_shipping_incl_tax": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base shipping including tax."}, {"base_shipping_tax_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base shipping tax amount."}, {"base_subtotal": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base subtotal."}, {"base_subtotal_incl_tax": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base subtotal including tax."}, {"base_tax_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base tax amount."}, {"base_to_global_rate": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base-to-global rate."}, {"base_to_order_rate": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base-to-order rate."}, {"billing_address_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Credit memo billing address ID."}, {"created_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Credit memo created-at timestamp."}, {"creditmemo_status": {"type": "integer", "description": "Credit memo status."}, {"discount_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo discount amount."}, {"discount_description": {"type": "string", "description": "Credit memo discount description."}, {"email_sent": {"type": "integer", "description": "Credit memo email sent flag value."}, {"entity_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Credit memo ID."}, {"global_currency_code": {"type": "string", "description": "Credit memo global currency code."}, {"grand_total": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo grand total."}, {"discount_tax_compensation_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo discount tax compensation amount."}, {"increment_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Credit memo increment ID."}, {"invoice_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Credit memo invoice ID."}, {"order_currency_code": {"type": "string", "description": "Credit memo order currency code."}, {"order_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Credit memo order ID."}, {"shipping_address_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Credit memo shipping address ID."}, {"shipping_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo shipping amount."}, {"shipping_discount_tax_compensation_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit"}}
```

memo shipping discount tax compensation amount."}, "shipping_incl_tax": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo shipping including tax."}, "shipping_tax_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo shipping tax amount."}, "state": {"type": "integer", "description": "Credit memo state."}, "store_currency_code": {"type": "string", "description": "Credit memo store currency code."}, "store_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Credit memo store ID."}, "store_to_base_rate": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo store-to-base rate."}, "store_to_order_rate": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo store-to-order rate."}, "subtotal": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo subtotal."}, "subtotal_incl_tax": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo subtotal including tax."}, "tax_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo tax amount."}, "transaction_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Credit memo transaction ID."}, "updated_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Credit memo updated-at timestamp."}, "items": {"type": "array", "description": "Array of credit memo items."}, "items": {"type": "array", "description": "Array of any credit memo comments. Otherwise, null."}, "extension_attributes": {"type": "array", "description": "Array of credit memo extension attributes."}}

401

401 Unauthorized

{"message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"}, "errors": {"type": "array", "description": "Array of error objects"}, "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"}, "parameters": {"type": "array", "description": "Array of error parameters"}, "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}}

default

Unexpected error

{"message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"}, "errors": {"type": "array", "description": "Array of error objects"}, "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"}, "parameters": {"type": "array", "description": "Array of error parameters"}, "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}}

/V1/creditmemo/refund

/rest/default/V1/creditmemo/refund

POST

Prepare creditmemo to refund and save it.

PARAMETRI

salesCreditmemoManagementV1RefundPostBody

In: body

creditmemo

```
{
  "adjustment": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo adjustment."
  },
  "adjustment_negative": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo negative adjustment."
  },
  "adjustment_positive": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo positive adjustment."
  },
  "base_adjustment": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo base adjustment."
  },
  "base_adjustment_negative": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo negative base adjustment."
  },
  "base_adjustment_positive": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo positive base adjustment."
  },
  "base_currency_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Credit memo base currency code."
  },
  "base_discount_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo base discount amount."
  },
  "base_grand_total": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo base grand total."
  },
  "base_discount_tax_compensation_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo base discount tax compensation amount."
  },
  "base_shipping_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo base shipping amount."
  },
  "base_shipping_discount_tax_compensation_amnt": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo base shipping discount tax compensation amount."
  },
  "base_shipping_incl_tax": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo base shipping including tax."
  },
  "base_shipping_tax_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo base shipping tax amount."
  },
  "base_subtotal": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo base subtotal."
  },
  "base_subtotal_incl_tax": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo base subtotal including tax."
  },
  "base_tax_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo base tax amount."
  },
  "base_to_global_rate": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo base-to-global rate."
  },
  "base_to_order_rate": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo base-to-order rate."
  },
  "billing_address_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Credit memo billing address ID."
  },
  "created_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Credit memo created-at timestamp."
  },
  "creditmemo_status": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Credit memo status."
  },
  "discount_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo discount amount."
  },
  "discount_description": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Credit memo discount description."
  },
  "email_sent": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Credit memo email sent flag value."
  },
  "entity_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Credit memo ID."
  },
  "global_currency_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Credit memo global currency code."
  },
  "grand_total": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo grand total."
  },
  "discount_tax_compensation_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo discount tax compensation amount."
  },
  "increment_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Credit memo increment ID."
  },
  "invoice_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Credit memo invoice ID."
  },
  "order_currency_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Credit memo order currency code."
  },
  "order_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Credit memo order ID."
  },
  "shipping_address_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Credit memo shipping address ID."
  },
  "shipping_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo shipping amount."
  },
  "shipping_discount_tax_compensation_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo shipping discount tax compensation amount."
  },
  "shipping_incl_tax": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo shipping including tax."
  },
  "shipping_tax_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Credit memo shipping tax amount."
  },
  "state": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Credit memo state."
  },
  "store_currency_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Credit memo store currency"
  }
}
```

```
code."}, {"store_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Credit memo store ID."}, {"store_to_base_rate": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo store-to-base rate."}, {"store_to_order_rate": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo store-to-order rate."}, {"subtotal": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo subtotal."}, {"subtotal_incl_tax": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo subtotal including tax."}, {"tax_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo tax amount."}, {"transaction_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Credit memo transaction ID."}, {"updated_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Credit memo updated-at timestamp."}, {"items": {"type": "array", "description": "Array of credit memo items."}, {"items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-creditmemo-item-interface"}}, {"comments": {"type": "array", "description": "Array of any credit memo comments. Otherwise, null."}, {"items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-creditmemo-comment-interface"}}, {"extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-creditmemo-extension-interface"}}]
offlineRequested
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"adjustment": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo adjustment."}, {"adjustment_negative": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo negative adjustment."}, {"adjustment_positive": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo positive adjustment."}, {"base_adjustment": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base adjustment."}, {"base_adjustment_negative": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo negative base adjustment."}, {"base_adjustment_positive": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo positive base adjustment."}, {"base_currency_code": {"type": "string", "description": "Credit memo base currency code."}, {"base_discount_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base discount amount."}, {"base_grand_total": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base grand total."}, {"base_discount_tax_compensation_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base discount tax compensation amount."}, {"base_shipping_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base shipping amount."}, {"base_shipping_discount_tax_compensation_amnt": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base shipping discount tax compensation amount."}, {"base_shipping_incl_tax": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base shipping including tax."}, {"base_shipping_tax_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base shipping tax amount."}, {"base_subtotal": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base subtotal."}, {"base_subtotal_incl_tax": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base subtotal including tax."}, {"base_tax_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base tax amount."}, {"base_to_global_rate": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base-to-global rate."}, {"base_to_order_rate": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base-to-order rate."}, {"billing_address_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Credit memo billing address ID."}, {"created_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Credit memo created-at timestamp."}, {"creditmemo_status": {"type": "integer", "description": "Credit memo status."}, {"discount_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo discount amount."}, {"discount_description": {"type": "string", "description": "Credit memo discount description."}, {"email_sent": {"type": "integer", "description": "Credit memo email sent flag value."}, {"entity_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Credit memo ID."}, {"global_currency_code": {"type": "string", "description": "Credit memo global currency code."}, {"grand_total": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo grand total."}, {"discount_tax_compensation_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo discount tax compensation amount."}, {"increment_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Credit memo increment ID."}, {"invoice_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Credit memo invoice ID."}, {"order_currency_code": {"type": "string", "description": "Credit memo order currency code."}, {"order_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Credit memo order ID."}, {"shipping_address_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Credit memo shipping address ID."}, {"shipping_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo shipping amount."}}
```


/V1/creditmemo/{id}

/rest/default/V1/creditmemo/{id}

PUT

Cancels a specified credit memo.

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The credit memo ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

GET

Loads a specified credit memo.

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The credit memo ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "adjustment": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo adjustment."},
  "adjustment_negative": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo negative adjustment."},
  "adjustment_positive": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo positive adjustment."},
  "base_adjustment": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base adjustment."},
  "base_adjustment_negative": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo negative base adjustment."},
  "base_adjustment_positive": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo positive base adjustment."},
  "base_currency_code": {"type": "string", "description": "Credit memo base currency code."},
  "base_discount_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base discount amount."},
  "base_grand_total": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base grand total."},
  "base_discount_tax_compensation_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base discount tax compensation amount."},
  "base_shipping_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base shipping amount."},
  "base_shipping_discount_tax_compensation_amnt": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base shipping discount tax compensation amount."},
  "base_shipping_incl_tax": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base shipping including tax."},
  "base_shipping_tax_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base shipping tax amount."},
  "base_subtotal": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base subtotal."},
  "base_subtotal_incl_tax": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base subtotal including tax."},
  "base_tax_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base tax amount."},
  "base_to_global_rate": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base-to-global rate."},
  "base_to_order_rate": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo base-to-order rate."},
  "billing_address_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Credit memo billing address ID."},
  "created_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Credit memo created-at timestamp."},
  "creditmemo_status": {"type": "integer", "description": "Credit memo status."},
  "discount_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo discount amount."},
  "discount_description": {"type": "string", "description": "Credit memo discount description."},
  "email_sent": {"type": "integer", "description": "Credit memo email sent flag value."},
  "entity_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Credit memo ID."},
  "global_currency_code": {"type": "string", "description": "Credit memo global currency code."},
  "grand_total": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo grand total."},
  "discount_tax_compensation_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo discount tax compensation amount."},
  "increment_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Credit memo increment ID."},
  "invoice_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Credit memo invoice ID."},
  "order_currency_code": {"type": "string", "description": "Credit memo order currency code."},
  "order_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Credit memo order ID."},
  "shipping_address_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Credit memo shipping address ID."},
  "shipping_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo shipping amount."},
  "shipping_discount_tax_compensation_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo shipping discount tax compensation amount."},
  "shipping_incl_tax": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo shipping including tax."},
  "shipping_tax_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo shipping tax amount."},
  "state": {"type": "integer", "description": "Credit memo state."},
  "store_currency_code": {"type": "string", "description": "Credit memo store currency code."},
  "store_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Credit memo store ID."},
  "store_to_base_rate": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo store-to-base rate."},
  "store_to_order_rate": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo store-to-order rate."},
  "subtotal": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo subtotal."},
  "subtotal_incl_tax": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo subtotal including tax."},
  "tax_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Credit memo tax amount."},
  "transaction_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Credit memo transaction ID."},
  "updated_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Credit memo updated-at"}
}
```

timestamp.", "items": {"type": "array", "description": "Array of credit memo items."}, "items": {"\$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-creditmemo-item-interface"}}, "comments": {"type": "array", "description": "Array of any credit memo comments. Otherwise, null."}, "items": {"\$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-creditmemo-comment-interface"}}, "extension_attributes": {"\$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-creditmemo-extension-interface"}}

401

401 Unauthorized

{"message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"}, "errors": {"\$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"}, "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"}, "parameters": {"\$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"}, "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}}

default

Unexpected error

{"message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"}, "errors": {"\$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"}, "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"}, "parameters": {"\$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"}, "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}}

/V1/creditmemo/{id}/comments

/rest/default/V1/creditmemo/{id}/comments

GET

Lists comments for a specified credit memo.

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The credit memo ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Array of collection items.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-creditmemo-comment-interface"
    },
    "search_criteria": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"
    },
    "total_count": {
      "type": "integer",
      "description": "Total count."
    }
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

POST

Performs persist operations for a specified entity.

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: string

salesCreditmemoCommentRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

entity

```
{
  "comment": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Comment."
  },
  "created_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Created-at timestamp."
  },
  "entity_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Credit memo ID."
  },
  "is_customer_notified": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Is-customer-notified flag value."
  },
  "is_visible_on_front": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Is-visible-on-storefront flag value."
  },
  "parent_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Parent ID."
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-creditmemo-comment-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "comment": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Comment."
  },
  "created_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Created-at timestamp."
  },
  "entity_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Credit memo ID."
  },
  "is_customer_notified": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Is-customer-notified flag value."
  },
  "is_visible_on_front": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Is-visible-on-storefront flag value."
  },
  "parent_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Parent ID."
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-creditmemo-comment-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```


/V1/creditmemo/{id}/emails

/rest/default/V1/creditmemo/{id}/emails

POST

Emails a user a specified credit memo.

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The credit memo ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/creditmemos

/rest/default/V1/creditmemos

GET

Lists credit memos that match specified search criteria. This call returns an array of objects, but detailed information about each object's attributes might not be included. See

<https://devdocs.magento.com/codelinks/attributes.html#CreditmemoRepositoryInterface> to determine which call to use to get detailed information about all attributes for an object.

PARAMETRI

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

`searchCriteria[pageSize]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

`searchCriteria[currentPage]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Array of collection items.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-creditmemo-interface"
    }
  },
  "search_criteria": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"
  },
  "total_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Total count."
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/customerGroups

/rest/default/V1/customerGroups

POST

Save customer group.

PARAMETRI

customerGroupRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

group

```
{"id":{"type":"integer","description":"Id"},"code":{"type":"string","description":"Code"},"tax_class_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Tax class id"},"tax_class_name":{"type":"string","description":"Tax class name"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/customer-data-group-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"id":{"type":"integer","description":"Id"},"code":{"type":"string","description":"Code"},"tax_class_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Tax class id"},"tax_class_name":{"type":"string","description":"Tax class name"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/customer-data-group-extension-interface"}}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/customerGroups/default

/rest/default/V1/customerGroups/default

GET

Get default customer group.

PARAMETERS

storeId

In: query - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{ "id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Id" }, "code": { "type": "string", "description": "Code" }, "tax_class_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Tax class id" }, "tax_class_name": { "type": "string", "description": "Tax class name" }, "extension_attributes": { "$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-group-extension-interface" } }
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```


/V1/customerGroups/default/{id}

/rest/default/V1/customerGroups/default/{id}

PUT

Set system default customer group.

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/customerGroups/default/{storeId}

/rest/default/V1/customerGroups/default/{storeId}

GET

Get default customer group.

PARAMETERS

storeId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{ "id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Id" }, "code": { "type": "string", "description": "Code" }, "tax_class_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Tax class id" }, "tax_class_name": { "type": "string", "description": "Tax class name" }, "extension_attributes": { "$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-group-extension-interface" } }
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```


/V1/customerGroups/search

/rest/default/V1/customerGroups/search

GET

Retrieve customer groups. The list of groups can be filtered to exclude the NOT_LOGGED_IN group using the first parameter and/or it can be filtered by tax class. This call returns an array of objects, but detailed information about each object's attributes might not be included. See <https://devdocs.magento.com/codelinks/attributes.html#GroupRepositoryInterface> to determine which call to use to get detailed information about all attributes for an object.

PARAMETRI

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

`searchCriteria[pageSize]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

`searchCriteria[currentPage]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Customer groups list.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-group-interface"
    }
  },
  "search_criteria": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"
  },
  "total_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Total count."
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/customerGroups/{id}

/rest/default/V1/customerGroups/{id}

GET

Get customer group by group ID.

PARAMETERS

id

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"id":{"type":"integer","description":"Id"},"code":{"type":"string","description":"Code"},"tax_class_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Tax class id"},"tax_class_name":{"type":"string","description":"Tax class name"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/customer-data-group-extension-interface"}}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

PUT

Save customer group.

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: string

customerGroupRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

group

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Id"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Code"
  },
  "tax_class_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Tax class id"
  },
  "tax_class_name": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Tax class name"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-group-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Id"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Code"
  },
  "tax_class_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Tax class id"
  },
  "tax_class_name": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Tax class name"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-group-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

DELETE

Delete customer group by ID.

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/customerGroups/{id}/permissions

/rest/default/V1/customerGroups/{id}/permissions

GET

Check if customer group can be deleted.

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/customers

/rest/default/V1/customers

POST

Create customer account. Perform necessary business operations like sending email.

PARAMETRI

customerAccountManagementV1CreateAccountPostBody

In: body

customer

```
{ "id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Customer id" }, "group_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Group id" }, "default_billing": { "type": "string", "description": "Default billing address id" }, "default_shipping": { "type": "string", "description": "Default shipping address id" }, "confirmation": { "type": "string", "description": "Confirmation" }, "created_at": { "type": "string", "description": "Created at time" }, "updated_at": { "type": "string", "description": "Updated at time" }, "created_in": { "type": "string", "description": "Created in area" }, "dob": { "type": "string", "description": "Date of birth" }, "email": { "type": "string", "description": "Email address" }, "firstname": { "type": "string", "description": "First name" }, "lastname": { "type": "string", "description": "Last name" }, "middlename": { "type": "string", "description": "Middle name" }, "prefix": { "type": "string", "description": "Prefix" }, "suffix": { "type": "string", "description": "Suffix" }, "gender": { "type": "integer", "description": "Gender" }, "store_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Store id" }, "taxvat": { "type": "string", "description": "Tax Vat" }, "website_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Website id" }, "addresses": { "type": "array", "description": "Customer addresses. ", "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-address-interface" } }, "disable_auto_group_change": { "type": "integer", "description": "Disable auto group change flag. " }, "extension_attributes": { "$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-customer-extension-interface" }, "custom_attributes": { "type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values. ", "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface" } } }
```

password

redirectUrl

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{ "id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Customer id" }, "group_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Group id" }, "default_billing": { "type": "string", "description": "Default billing address id" }, "default_shipping": { "type": "string", "description": "Default shipping address id" }, "confirmation": { "type": "string", "description": "Confirmation" }, "created_at": { "type": "string", "description": "Created at time" }, "updated_at": { "type": "string", "description": "Updated at time" }, "created_in": { "type": "string", "description": "Created in area" }, "dob": { "type": "string", "description": "Date of birth" }, "email": { "type": "string", "description": "Email address" }, "firstname": { "type": "string", "description": "First name" }, "lastname": { "type": "string", "description": "Last name" }, "middlename": { "type": "string", "description": "Middle name" }, "prefix": { "type": "string", "description": "Prefix" }, "suffix": { "type": "string", "description": "Suffix" }, "gender": { "type": "integer", "description": "Gender" }, "store_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Store id" }, "taxvat": { "type": "string", "description": "Tax Vat" }, "website_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Website id" }, "addresses": { "type": "array", "description": "Customer addresses. ", "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-address-interface" } }, "disable_auto_group_change": { "type": "integer", "description": "Disable auto group change flag. " }, "extension_attributes": { "$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-customer-extension-interface" }, "custom_attributes": { "type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values. ", "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface" } } }
```

```
name"},"prefix":{"type":"string","description":"Prefix"},"suffix":{"type":"string","description":"Suffix"},"gender":{"type":"integer","description":"Gender"},"store_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Store id"},"taxvat":{"type":"string","description":"Tax Vat"},"website_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Website id"},"addresses":{"type":"array","description":"Customer addresses."},"items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/customer-data-address-interface"},"disable_auto_group_change":{"type":"integer","description":"Disable auto group change flag."},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/customer-data-customer-extension-interface"},"custom_attributes":{"type":"array","description":"Custom attributes values."},"items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/customers/addresses/{addressId}

/rest/default/V1/customers/addresses/{addressId}

GET

Retrieve customer address.

PARAMETRI

addressId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "ID",
    "customer_id": {
      "type": "integer",
      "description": "Customer ID",
      "region": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-region-interface",
        "region_id": {
          "type": "integer",
          "description": "Region ID",
          "country_id": {
            "type": "string",
            "description": "Country code in ISO_3166-2 format",
            "street": {
              "type": "array",
              "description": "Street",
              "items": {
                "type": "string"
              }
            },
            "company": {
              "type": "string",
              "description": "Company",
              "telephone": {
                "type": "string",
                "description": "Telephone number",
                "fax": {
                  "type": "string",
                  "description": "Fax number",
                  "postcode": {
                    "type": "string",
                    "description": "Postcode",
                    "city": {
                      "type": "string",
                      "description": "City name",
                      "firstname": {
                        "type": "string",
                        "description": "First name",
                        "lastname": {
                          "type": "string",
                          "description": "Last name",
                          "middlename": {
                            "type": "string",
                            "description": "Middle name",
                            "prefix": {
                              "type": "string",
                              "description": "Prefix",
                              "suffix": {
                                "type": "string",
                                "description": "Suffix",
                                "vat_id": {
                                  "type": "string",
                                  "description": "Vat id",
                                  "default_shipping": {
                                    "type": "boolean",
                                    "description": "If this address is default shipping address.",
                                    "default_billing": {
                                      "type": "boolean",
                                      "description": "If this address is default billing address",
                                      "extension_attributes": {
                                        "$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-address-extension-interface",
                                        "custom_attributes": {
                                          "type": "array",
                                          "description": "Custom attributes values.",
                                          "items": {
                                            "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"
                                          }
                                        }
                                      }
                                    }
                                  }
                                }
                              }
                            }
                          }
                        }
                      }
                    }
                  }
                }
              }
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message",
    "errors": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors",
      "code": {
        "type": "integer",
        "description": "Error code",
        "parameters": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters",
          "trace": {
            "type": "string",
            "description": "Stack trace"
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message",
    "errors": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors",
      "code": {
        "type": "integer",
        "description": "Error code",
        "parameters": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters",
          "trace": {
            "type": "string",
            "description": "Stack trace"
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/customers/confirm

/rest/default/V1/customers/confirm

POST

Resend confirmation email.

PARAMETERS

customerAccountManagementV1ResendConfirmationPostBody

In: body

email

websiteId

redirectUrl

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/customers/isEmailAvailable

/rest/default/V1/customers/isEmailAvailable

POST

Check if given email is associated with a customer account in given website.

PARAMETRI

customerAccountManagementV1IsEmailAvailablePostBody

In: body

customerEmail

websiteId

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/customers/me

/rest/default/V1/customers/me

PUT

Create or update a customer.

PARAMETRI

customerCustomerRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

customer

```
{
  "id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer id"},
  "group_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Group id"},
  "default_billing": {"type": "string", "description": "Default billing address id"},
  "default_shipping": {"type": "string", "description": "Default shipping address id"},
  "confirmation": {"type": "string", "description": "Confirmation"},
  "created_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Created at time"},
  "updated_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Updated at time"},
  "created_in": {"type": "string", "description": "Created in area"},
  "dob": {"type": "string", "description": "Date of birth"},
  "email": {"type": "string", "description": "Email address"},
  "firstname": {"type": "string", "description": "First name"},
  "lastname": {"type": "string", "description": "Last name"},
  "middlename": {"type": "string", "description": "Middle name"},
  "prefix": {"type": "string", "description": "Prefix"},
  "suffix": {"type": "string", "description": "Suffix"},
  "gender": {"type": "integer", "description": "Gender"},
  "store_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Store id"},
  "taxvat": {"type": "string", "description": "Tax Vat"},
  "website_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Website id"},
  "addresses": {"type": "array", "description": "Customer addresses.", "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-address-interface"}},
  "disable_auto_group_change": {"type": "integer", "description": "Disable auto group change flag."},
  "extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-customer-extension-interface"},
  "custom_attributes": {"type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values.", "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}}
}
```

passwordHash

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer id"},
  "group_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Group id"},
  "default_billing": {"type": "string", "description": "Default billing address id"},
  "default_shipping": {"type": "string", "description": "Default shipping address id"},
  "confirmation": {"type": "string", "description": "Confirmation"},
  "created_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Created at time"},
  "updated_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Updated at time"},
  "created_in": {"type": "string", "description": "Created in area"},
  "dob": {"type": "string", "description": "Date of birth"},
  "email": {"type": "string", "description": "Email address"},
  "firstname": {"type": "string", "description": "First name"},
  "lastname": {"type": "string", "description": "Last name"},
  "middlename": {"type": "string", "description": "Middle name"},
  "prefix": {"type": "string", "description": "Prefix"},
  "suffix": {"type": "string", "description": "Suffix"},
  "gender": {"type": "integer", "description": "Gender"},
  "store_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Store id"}
}
```



```
id"},"taxvat":{"type":"string","description":"Tax  
Vat"},"website_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Website  
id"},"addresses":{"type":"array","description":"Customer  
addresses."},"items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/customer-data-address-  
interface"},"disable_auto_group_change":{"type":"integer","description":"Disable auto group change  
flag."},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/customer-data-customer-extension-  
interface"},"custom_attributes":{"type":"array","description":"Custom attributes  
values."},"items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-  
errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-  
parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-  
errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-  
parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-  
errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-  
parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-  
errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-  
parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

GET

Get customer by Customer ID.

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer id"},
  "group_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Group id"},
  "default_billing": {"type": "string", "description": "Default billing address id"},
  "default_shipping": {"type": "string", "description": "Default shipping address id"},
  "confirmation": {"type": "string", "description": "Confirmation"},
  "created_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Created at time"},
  "updated_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Updated at time"},
  "created_in": {"type": "string", "description": "Created in area"},
  "dob": {"type": "string", "description": "Date of birth"},
  "email": {"type": "string", "description": "Email address"},
  "firstname": {"type": "string", "description": "First name"},
  "lastname": {"type": "string", "description": "Last name"},
  "middlename": {"type": "string", "description": "Middle name"},
  "prefix": {"type": "string", "description": "Prefix"},
  "suffix": {"type": "string", "description": "Suffix"},
  "gender": {"type": "integer", "description": "Gender"},
  "store_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Store id"},
  "taxvat": {"type": "string", "description": "Tax Vat"},
  "website_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Website id"},
  "addresses": {"type": "array", "description": "Customer addresses."},
  "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-address-interface"},
  "disable_auto_group_change": {"type": "integer", "description": "Disable auto group change flag."},
  "extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-customer-extension-interface"},
  "custom_attributes": {"type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values."},
  "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

/V1/customers/me/activate

/rest/default/V1/customers/me/activate

PUT

Activate a customer account using a key that was sent in a confirmation email.

PARAMETRI

customerAccountManagementV1ActivateByIdPutBody

In: body

confirmationKey

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Customer id"
  },
  "group_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Group id"
  },
  "default_billing": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Default billing address id"
  },
  "default_shipping": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Default shipping address id"
  },
  "confirmation": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Confirmation"
  },
  "created_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Created at time"
  },
  "updated_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Updated at time"
  },
  "created_in": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Created in area"
  },
  "dob": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Date of birth"
  },
  "email": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Email address"
  },
  "firstname": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "First name"
  },
  "lastname": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Last name"
  },
  "middlename": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Middle name"
  },
  "prefix": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Prefix"
  },
  "suffix": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Suffix"
  },
  "gender": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Gender"
  },
  "store_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Store id"
  },
  "taxvat": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Tax Vat"
  },
  "website_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Website id"
  },
  "addresses": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Customer addresses."
  },
  "items": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-address-interface"
  },
  "disable_auto_group_change": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Disable auto group change flag."
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-customer-extension-interface"
  },
  "custom_attributes": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Custom attributes values."
  },
  "items": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/customers/me/billingAddress

/rest/default/V1/customers/me/billingAddress

GET

Retrieve default billing address for the given customerId.

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {"type": "integer", "description": "ID"},
  "customer_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer ID"},
  "region": {"type": "string", "description": "Region", "items": {"type": "string"}},
  "region_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Region ID"},
  "country_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Country code in ISO_3166-2 format"},
  "street": {"type": "array", "description": "Street", "items": {"type": "string"}},
  "company": {"type": "string", "description": "Company"},
  "telephone": {"type": "string", "description": "Telephone number"},
  "fax": {"type": "string", "description": "Fax number"},
  "postcode": {"type": "string", "description": "Postcode"},
  "city": {"type": "string", "description": "City name"},
  "firstname": {"type": "string", "description": "First name"},
  "lastname": {"type": "string", "description": "Last name"},
  "middlename": {"type": "string", "description": "Middle name"},
  "prefix": {"type": "string", "description": "Prefix"},
  "suffix": {"type": "string", "description": "Suffix"},
  "vat_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Vat id"},
  "default_shipping": {"type": "boolean", "description": "If this address is default shipping address."},
  "default_billing": {"type": "boolean", "description": "If this address is default billing address"},
  "extension_attributes": {"type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values.", "items": {"type": "string", "description": "Custom attribute"}},
  "custom_attributes": {"type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values.", "items": {"type": "string", "description": "Custom attribute"}}
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"type": "array", "description": "Error messages", "items": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"}},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"type": "array", "description": "Error parameters", "items": {"type": "string", "description": "Error parameter"}},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"type": "array", "description": "Error messages", "items": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"}},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"type": "array", "description": "Error parameters", "items": {"type": "string", "description": "Error parameter"}},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/customers/me/password

/rest/default/V1/customers/me/password

PUT

Change customer password.

PARAMETRI

customerAccountManagementV1ChangePasswordByIdPutBody

In: body

currentPassword

newPassword

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/customers/me/shippingAddress

/rest/default/V1/customers/me/shippingAddress

GET

Retrieve default shipping address for the given customerId.

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {"type": "integer", "description": "ID"},
  "customer_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer ID"},
  "region": {"type": "string", "description": "Region", "items": {"type": "string"}},
  "region_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Region ID"},
  "country_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Country code in ISO_3166-2 format"},
  "street": {"type": "array", "description": "Street", "items": {"type": "string"}},
  "company": {"type": "string", "description": "Company"},
  "telephone": {"type": "string", "description": "Telephone number"},
  "fax": {"type": "string", "description": "Fax number"},
  "postcode": {"type": "string", "description": "Postcode"},
  "city": {"type": "string", "description": "City name"},
  "firstname": {"type": "string", "description": "First name"},
  "lastname": {"type": "string", "description": "Last name"},
  "middlename": {"type": "string", "description": "Middle name"},
  "prefix": {"type": "string", "description": "Prefix"},
  "suffix": {"type": "string", "description": "Suffix"},
  "vat_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Vat id"},
  "default_shipping": {"type": "boolean", "description": "If this address is default shipping address."},
  "default_billing": {"type": "boolean", "description": "If this address is default billing address"},
  "extension_attributes": {"type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values.", "items": {"type": "string", "description": "Custom attribute"}},
  "custom_attributes": {"type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values.", "items": {"type": "string", "description": "Custom attribute"}}
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"type": "array", "description": "Error messages", "items": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"}},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"type": "array", "description": "Error parameters", "items": {"type": "string", "description": "Error parameter"}},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"type": "array", "description": "Error messages", "items": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"}},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"type": "array", "description": "Error parameters", "items": {"type": "string", "description": "Error parameter"}},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

500

Internal Server error


```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/customers/password

/rest/default/V1/customers/password

PUT

Send an email to the customer with a password reset link.

PARAMETRI

customerAccountManagementV1InitiatePasswordResetPutBody

In: body

email

template

websiteId

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/customers/resetPassword

/rest/default/V1/customers/resetPassword

POST

Reset customer password.

PARAMETRI

customerAccountManagementV1ResetPasswordPostBody

In: body

email

resetToken

newPassword

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/customers/search

/rest/default/V1/customers/search

GET

Retrieve customers which match a specified criteria. This call returns an array of objects, but detailed information about each object's attributes might not be included. See

<https://devdocs.magento.com/codelinks/attributes.html#CustomerRepositoryInterface> to determine which call to use to get detailed information about all attributes for an object.

PARAMETRI

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

`searchCriteria[pageSize]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

`searchCriteria[currentPage]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Customers list.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-customer-interface"
    }
  },
  "search_criteria": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"
  },
  "total_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Total count."
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/customers/validate

/rest/default/V1/customers/validate

PUT

Validate customer data.

PARAMETRI

customerAccountManagementV1ValidatePutBody

In: body

customer

```
{
  "id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer id"},
  "group_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Group id"},
  "default_billing": {"type": "string", "description": "Default billing address id"},
  "default_shipping": {"type": "string", "description": "Default shipping address id"},
  "confirmation": {"type": "string", "description": "Confirmation"},
  "created_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Created at time"},
  "updated_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Updated at time"},
  "created_in": {"type": "string", "description": "Created in area"},
  "dob": {"type": "string", "description": "Date of birth"},
  "email": {"type": "string", "description": "Email address"},
  "firstname": {"type": "string", "description": "First name"},
  "lastname": {"type": "string", "description": "Last name"},
  "middlename": {"type": "string", "description": "Middle name"},
  "prefix": {"type": "string", "description": "Prefix"},
  "suffix": {"type": "string", "description": "Suffix"},
  "gender": {"type": "integer", "description": "Gender"},
  "store_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Store id"},
  "taxvat": {"type": "string", "description": "Tax Vat"},
  "website_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Website id"},
  "addresses": {"type": "array", "description": "Customer addresses."},
  "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-address-interface"},
  "disable_auto_group_change": {"type": "integer", "description": "Disable auto group change flag."},
  "extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-customer-extension-interface"},
  "custom_attributes": {"type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values."},
  "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "valid": {"type": "boolean", "description": "If the provided data is valid."},
  "messages": {"type": "array", "description": "Error messages as array in case of validation failure, else return empty array."},
  "items": {"type": "string"}
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/customers/{customerId}

/rest/default/V1/customers/{customerId}

GET

Get customer by Customer ID.

PARAMETRI

customerId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer id"},
  "group_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Group id"},
  "default_billing": {"type": "string", "description": "Default billing address id"},
  "default_shipping": {"type": "string", "description": "Default shipping address id"},
  "confirmation": {"type": "string", "description": "Confirmation"},
  "created_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Created at time"},
  "updated_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Updated at time"},
  "created_in": {"type": "string", "description": "Created in area"},
  "dob": {"type": "string", "description": "Date of birth"},
  "email": {"type": "string", "description": "Email address"},
  "firstname": {"type": "string", "description": "First name"},
  "lastname": {"type": "string", "description": "Last name"},
  "middlename": {"type": "string", "description": "Middle name"},
  "prefix": {"type": "string", "description": "Prefix"},
  "suffix": {"type": "string", "description": "Suffix"},
  "gender": {"type": "integer", "description": "Gender"},
  "store_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Store id"},
  "taxvat": {"type": "string", "description": "Tax Vat"},
  "website_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Website id"},
  "addresses": {"type": "array", "description": "Customer addresses."},
  "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-address-interface"},
  "disable_auto_group_change": {"type": "integer", "description": "Disable auto group change flag."},
  "extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-customer-extension-interface"},
  "custom_attributes": {"type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values."},
  "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```


500

Internal Server error

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

PUT

Create or update a customer.

PARAMETERS

customerId

In: path - Type: string

customerCustomerRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

customer

```
{ "id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Customer id" }, "group_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Group id" }, "default_billing": { "type": "string", "description": "Default billing address id" }, "default_shipping": { "type": "string", "description": "Default shipping address id" }, "confirmation": { "type": "string", "description": "Confirmation" }, "created_at": { "type": "string", "description": "Created at time" }, "updated_at": { "type": "string", "description": "Updated at time" }, "created_in": { "type": "string", "description": "Created in area" }, "dob": { "type": "string", "description": "Date of birth" }, "email": { "type": "string", "description": "Email address" }, "firstname": { "type": "string", "description": "First name" }, "lastname": { "type": "string", "description": "Last name" }, "middlename": { "type": "string", "description": "Middle name" }, "prefix": { "type": "string", "description": "Prefix" }, "suffix": { "type": "string", "description": "Suffix" }, "gender": { "type": "integer", "description": "Gender" }, "store_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Store id" }, "taxvat": { "type": "string", "description": "Tax Vat" }, "website_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Website id" }, "addresses": { "type": "array", "description": "Customer addresses.", "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-address-interface" } }, "disable_auto_group_change": { "type": "integer", "description": "Disable auto group change flag." }, "extension_attributes": { "$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-customer-extension-interface" }, "custom_attributes": { "type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values.", "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface" } } }
```

passwordHash

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer id"},
  "group_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Group id"},
  "default_billing": {"type": "string", "description": "Default billing address id"},
  "default_shipping": {"type": "string", "description": "Default shipping address id"},
  "confirmation": {"type": "string", "description": "Confirmation"},
  "created_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Created at time"},
  "updated_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Updated at time"},
  "created_in": {"type": "string", "description": "Created in area"},
  "dob": {"type": "string", "description": "Date of birth"},
  "email": {"type": "string", "description": "Email address"},
  "firstname": {"type": "string", "description": "First name"},
  "lastname": {"type": "string", "description": "Last name"},
  "middlename": {"type": "string", "description": "Middle name"},
  "prefix": {"type": "string", "description": "Prefix"},
  "suffix": {"type": "string", "description": "Suffix"},
  "gender": {"type": "integer", "description": "Gender"},
  "store_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Store id"},
  "taxvat": {"type": "string", "description": "Tax Vat"},
  "website_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Website id"},
  "addresses": {"type": "array", "description": "Customer addresses."},
  "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-address-interface"},
  "disable_auto_group_change": {"type": "integer", "description": "Disable auto group change flag."},
  "extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-customer-extension-interface"},
  "custom_attributes": {"type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values."},
  "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

DELETE

Delete customer by Customer ID.

PARAMETRI

customerId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/customers/{customerId}/billingAddress

/rest/default/V1/customers/{customerId}/billingAddress

GET

Retrieve default billing address for the given customerId.

PARAMETRI

customerId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "ID"
  },
  "customer_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Customer ID"
  },
  "region": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-region-interface",
    "region_id": {
      "type": "integer",
      "description": "Region ID"
    },
    "country_id": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Country code in ISO_3166-2 format"
    },
    "street": {
      "type": "array",
      "description": "Street",
      "items": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "company": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Company"
    },
    "telephone": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Telephone number"
    },
    "fax": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Fax number"
    },
    "postcode": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Postcode"
    },
    "city": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "City name"
    },
    "firstname": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "First name"
    },
    "lastname": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Last name"
    },
    "middlename": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Middle name"
    },
    "prefix": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Prefix"
    },
    "suffix": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Suffix"
    },
    "vat_id": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Vat id"
    },
    "default_shipping": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "description": "If this address is default shipping address."
    },
    "default_billing": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "description": "If this address is default billing address"
    },
    "extension_attributes": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-address-extension-interface",
      "custom_attributes": {
        "type": "array",
        "description": "Custom attributes values.",
        "items": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors",
    "code": {
      "type": "integer",
      "description": "Error code"
    },
    "parameters": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters",
      "trace": {
        "type": "string",
        "description": "Stack trace"
      }
    }
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors",
    "code": {
      "type": "integer",
      "description": "Error code"
    },
    "parameters": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters",
      "trace": {
        "type": "string",
        "description": "Stack trace"
      }
    }
  }
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/customers/{customerId}/carts

/rest/default/V1/customers/{customerId}/carts

POST

Creates an empty cart and quote for a specified customer if customer does not have a cart yet.

PARAMETRI

customerId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The customer ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/customers/{customerId}/confirm

/rest/default/V1/customers/{customerId}/confirm

GET

Gets the account confirmation status.

PARAMETRI

customerId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/customers/{customerId}/password/resetLinkToken/{resetPasswordLinkToken}

/rest/default/V1/customers/{customerId}/password/resetLinkToken/{resetPasswordLinkToken}

GET

Check if password reset token is valid.

PARAMETRI

customerId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: If null is given then a customer will be matched by the RP token.

resetPasswordLinkToken

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/customers/{customerId}/permissions/readonly

/rest/default/V1/customers/{customerId}/permissions/readonly

GET

Check if customer can be deleted.

PARAMETRI

customerId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/customers/{customerId}/shippingAddress

/rest/default/V1/customers/{customerId}/shippingAddress

GET

Retrieve default shipping address for the given customerId.

PARAMETRI

customerId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "ID"
  },
  "customer_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Customer ID"
  },
  "region": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-region-interface",
    "region_id": {
      "type": "integer",
      "description": "Region ID"
    },
    "country_id": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Country code in ISO_3166-2 format"
    },
    "street": {
      "type": "array",
      "description": "Street",
      "items": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "company": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Company"
    },
    "telephone": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Telephone number"
    },
    "fax": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Fax number"
    },
    "postcode": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Postcode"
    },
    "city": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "City name"
    },
    "firstname": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "First name"
    },
    "lastname": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Last name"
    },
    "middlename": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Middle name"
    },
    "prefix": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Prefix"
    },
    "suffix": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Suffix"
    },
    "vat_id": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Vat id"
    },
    "default_shipping": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "description": "If this address is default shipping address."
    },
    "default_billing": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "description": "If this address is default billing address"
    },
    "extension_attributes": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-address-extension-interface",
      "custom_attributes": {
        "type": "array",
        "description": "Custom attributes values.",
        "items": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors",
    "code": {
      "type": "integer",
      "description": "Error code"
    },
    "parameters": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters",
      "trace": {
        "type": "string",
        "description": "Stack trace"
      }
    }
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors",
    "code": {
      "type": "integer",
      "description": "Error code"
    },
    "parameters": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters",
      "trace": {
        "type": "string",
        "description": "Stack trace"
      }
    }
  }
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/customers/{email}/activate

/rest/default/V1/customers/{email}/activate

PUT

Activate a customer account using a key that was sent in a confirmation email.

PARAMETRI

email

In: path - Type: string

customerAccountManagementV1ActivatePutBody

In: body

confirmationKey

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Customer id"
  },
  "group_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Group id"
  },
  "default_billing": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Default billing address id"
  },
  "default_shipping": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Default shipping address id"
  },
  "confirmation": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Confirmation"
  },
  "created_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Created at time"
  },
  "updated_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Updated at time"
  },
  "created_in": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Created in area"
  },
  "dob": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Date of birth"
  },
  "email": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Email address"
  },
  "firstname": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "First name"
  },
  "lastname": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Last name"
  },
  "middlename": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Middle name"
  },
  "prefix": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Prefix"
  },
  "suffix": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Suffix"
  },
  "gender": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Gender"
  },
  "store_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Store id"
  },
  "taxvat": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Tax Vat"
  },
  "website_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Website id"
  },
  "addresses": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Customer addresses."
  },
  "items": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-address-interface"
  },
  "disable_auto_group_change": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Disable auto group change flag."
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-customer-extension-interface"
  },
  "custom_attributes": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Custom attributes values."
  },
  "items": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/directory/countries

/rest/default/V1/directory/countries

GET

Get all countries and regions information for the store.

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Verror-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Verror-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/directory/countries/{countryId}

/rest/default/V1/directory/countries/{countryId}

GET

Get country and region information for the store.

PARAMETRI

countryId

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "The country id for the store."
  },
  "two_letter_abbreviation": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "The country 2 letter abbreviation for the store."
  },
  "three_letter_abbreviation": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "The country 3 letter abbreviation for the store."
  },
  "full_name_locale": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "The country full name (in store locale) for the store."
  },
  "full_name_english": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "The country full name (in English) for the store."
  },
  "available_regions": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "The available regions for the store."
  },
  "items": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/directory-data-region-information-interface"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/directory-data-country-information-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

/V1/directory/currency

/rest/default/V1/directory/currency

GET

Get currency information for the store.

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "base_currency_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "The base currency code for the store."
  },
  "base_currency_symbol": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "The currency symbol of the base currency for the store."
  },
  "default_display_currency_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "The default display currency code for the store."
  },
  "default_display_currency_symbol": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "The currency symbol of the default display currency for the store."
  },
  "available_currency_codes": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "The list of allowed currency codes for the store."
  },
  "items": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "exchange_rates": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "The list of exchange rate information for the store."
  },
  "items": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/directory-data-exchange-rate-interface"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/directory-data-currency-information-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```


/V1/eav/attribute-sets

/rest/default/V1/eav/attribute-sets

POST

Create attribute set from data

PARAMETRI

eavAttributeSetManagementV1CreatePostBody

In: body

entityTypeCode

attributeSet

```
{"attribute_set_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set ID"}, "attribute_set_name":{"type":"string","description":"Attribute set name"}, "sort_order":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set sort order index"}, "entity_type_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set entity type id"}, "extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/eav-data-attribute-set-extension-interface"}}
skeletonId
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"attribute_set_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set ID"}, "attribute_set_name":{"type":"string","description":"Attribute set name"}, "sort_order":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set sort order index"}, "entity_type_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set entity type id"}, "extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/eav-data-attribute-set-extension-interface"}}
skeletonId
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/eav/attribute-sets/list

/rest/default/V1/eav/attribute-sets/list

GET

Retrieve list of Attribute Sets This call returns an array of objects, but detailed information about each object's attributes might not be included. See <https://devdocs.magento.com/codelinks/attributes.html#AttributeSetRepositoryInterface> to determine which call to use to get detailed information about all attributes for an object.

PARAMETRI

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

`searchCriteria[pageSize]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

`searchCriteria[currentPage]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Attribute sets list.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/eav-data-attribute-set-interface"
    }
  },
  "search_criteria": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"
  },
  "total_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Total count."
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/eav/attribute-sets/{attributeSetId}

/rest/default/V1/eav/attribute-sets/{attributeSetId}

GET

Retrieve attribute set information based on given ID

PARAMETERS

attributeSetId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"attribute_set_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set ID"}, "attribute_set_name":{"type":"string","description":"Attribute set name"}, "sort_order":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set sort order index"}, "entity_type_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set entity type id"}, "extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/eav-data-attribute-set-extension-interface"}}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"}, "errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"}, "code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"}, "parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"}, "trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"}, "errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"}, "code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"}, "parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"}, "trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"}, "errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"}, "code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"}, "parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"}, "trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

DELETE

Remove attribute set by given ID

PARAMETRI

attributeSetId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

PUT

Save attribute set data

PARAMETRI

attributeSetId

In: path - Type: string

eavAttributeSetRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

attributeSet

```
{"attribute_set_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set ID"},"attribute_set_name":{"type":"string","description":"Attribute set name"},"sort_order":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set sort order"}}
```

```
index"},"entity_type_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set entity type id"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/veav-data-attribute-set-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"attribute_set_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set ID"},"attribute_set_name":{"type":"string","description":"Attribute set name"},"sort_order":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set sort order index"},"entity_type_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set entity type id"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/veav-data-attribute-set-extension-interface"}}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/gift-wrappings

/rest/default/V1/gift-wrappings

POST

Create/Update new gift wrapping with data object values

PARAMETRI

giftWrappingWrappingRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

data

```
{"wrapping_id":{"type":"integer"},"design":{"type":"string"},"status":{"type":"integer"},"base_price":{"type":"number"},"image_name":{"type":"string"},"image_base64_content":{"type":"string"},"base_currency_code":{"type":"string"},"website_ids":{"type":"array","items":{"type":"integer"},"image_url":{"type":"string"},"description":"Wrapping image URL."},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Vgift-wrapping-data-wrapping-extension-interface"}}
```

storeId

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"wrapping_id":{"type":"integer"},"design":{"type":"string"},"status":{"type":"integer"},"base_price":{"type":"number"},"image_name":{"type":"string"},"image_base64_content":{"type":"string"},"base_currency_code":{"type":"string"},"website_ids":{"type":"array","items":{"type":"integer"},"image_url":{"type":"string"},"description":"Wrapping image URL."},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Vgift-wrapping-data-wrapping-extension-interface"}}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Verror-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Verror-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Verror-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Verror-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error


```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

GET

Return list of gift wrapping data objects based on search criteria

PARAMETRI

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

searchCriteria[pageSize]

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

searchCriteria[currentPage]

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"items":{"type":"array","description":"Items","items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/gift-wrapping-data-wrapping-interface"}}, "search_criteria":{"$ref":"#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"},"total_count":{"type":"integer","description":"Total count."}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/gift-wrappings/{id}

/rest/default/V1/gift-wrappings/{id}

GET

Return data object for specified wrapping ID and store.

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: integer

storeId

In: query - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "wrapping_id": {
    "type": "integer"
  },
  "design": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "status": {
    "type": "integer"
  },
  "base_price": {
    "type": "number"
  },
  "image_name": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "image_base64_content": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "base_currency_code": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "website_ids": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "integer"
    }
  },
  "image_url": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "description": "Wrapping image URL.",
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Vgift-wrapping-data-wrapping-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Verror-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Verror-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Verror-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Verror-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

DELETE

Delete gift wrapping

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/gift-wrappings/{wrappingId}

/rest/default/V1/gift-wrappings/{wrappingId}

PUT

Create/Update new gift wrapping with data object values

PARAMETRI

wrappingId

In: path - Type: string

giftWrappingWrappingRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

data

```
{"wrapping_id":{"type":"integer"},"design":{"type":"string"},"status":{"type":"integer"},"base_price":{"type":"number"},"image_name":{"type":"string"},"image_base64_content":{"type":"string"},"base_currency_code":{"type":"string"},"website_ids":{"type":"array","items":{"type":"integer"},"image_url":{"type":"string"},"description":"Wrapping image URL."},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/gift-wrapping-data-wrapping-extension-interface"}}
```

storeId

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"wrapping_id":{"type":"integer"},"design":{"type":"string"},"status":{"type":"integer"},"base_price":{"type":"number"},"image_name":{"type":"string"},"image_base64_content":{"type":"string"},"base_currency_code":{"type":"string"},"website_ids":{"type":"array","items":{"type":"integer"},"image_url":{"type":"string"},"description":"Wrapping image URL."},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/gift-wrapping-data-wrapping-extension-interface"}}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/giftregistry/mine/estimate-shipping-methods

/rest/default/V1/giftregistry/mine/estimate-shipping-methods

POST

Estimate shipping

PARAMETRI

giftRegistryShippingMethodManagementV1EstimateByRegistryIdPostBody

In: body

registryId

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/guest-carts

/rest/default/V1/guest-carts

POST

Enable an customer or guest user to create an empty cart and quote for an anonymous customer.

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}

/rest/default/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}

GET

Enable a guest user to return information for a specified cart.

PARAMETERS

cartId

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Cart ID."
  },
  "created_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Cart creation date and time. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "updated_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Cart last update date and time. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "converted_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Cart conversion date and time. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "is_active": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Active status flag value. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "is_virtual": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Virtual flag value. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Array of items. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "items_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Number of different items or products in the cart. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "items_qty": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Total quantity of all cart items. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "customer": {
    "type": "object",
    "description": "Customer information. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "billing_address": {
    "type": "object",
    "description": "Billing address information. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "reserved_order_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Reserved order ID. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "orig_order_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Original order ID. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "currency": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Currency code. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "customer_is_guest": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "For guest customers, false for logged in customers."
  },
  "customer_note": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Notice text."
  },
  "customer_note_notify": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Customer notification flag."
  },
  "customer_tax_class_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Customer tax class ID."
  },
  "store_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Store identifier."
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "type": "object",
    "description": "Extension attributes."
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message."
  },
  "errors": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Error details."
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code."
  },
  "parameters": {
    "type": "object",
    "description": "Error parameters."
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace."
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message."
  },
  "errors": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Error details."
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code."
  },
  "parameters": {
    "type": "object",
    "description": "Error parameters."
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace."
  }
}
```

PUT

Assign a specified customer to a specified shopping cart.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string - Description: The cart ID.

quoteGuestCartManagementV1AssignCustomerPutBody

In: body

customerId

storeId

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/billing-address

/rest/default/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/billing-address

GET

Return the billing address for a specified quote.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string - Description: The cart ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Id"
  },
  "region": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Region name"
  },
  "region_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Region id"
  },
  "region_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Region code"
  },
  "country_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Country id"
  },
  "street": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Street",
    "items": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "company": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Company"
  },
  "telephone": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Telephone number"
  },
  "fax": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Fax number"
  },
  "postcode": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Postcode"
  },
  "city": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "City name"
  },
  "firstname": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "First name"
  },
  "lastname": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Last name"
  },
  "middlename": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Middle name"
  },
  "prefix": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Prefix"
  },
  "suffix": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Suffix"
  },
  "vat_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Vat id"
  },
  "customer_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Customer id"
  },
  "email": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Billing\shipping email"
  },
  "same_as_billing": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Same as billing flag"
  },
  "customer_address_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Customer address id"
  },
  "save_in_address_book": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Save in address book flag"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-address-extension-interface"
  },
  "custom_attributes": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Custom attributes values.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"
    }
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

POST

Assign a specified billing address to a specified cart.

PARAMETERS

cartId

In: path - Type: string - Description: The cart ID.

quoteGuestBillingAddressManagementV1AssignPostBody

In: body

address

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Id"
  },
  "region": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Region name"
  },
  "region_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Region id"
  },
  "region_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Region code"
  },
  "country_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Country id"
  },
  "street": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Street",
    "items": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "company": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Company"
  },
  "telephone": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Telephone number"
  },
  "fax": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Fax number"
  },
  "postcode": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Postcode"
  },
  "city": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "City name"
  },
  "firstname": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "First name"
  },
  "lastname": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Last name"
  },
  "middlename": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Middle name"
  },
  "prefix": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Prefix"
  },
  "suffix": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Suffix"
  },
  "vat_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Vat id"
  },
  "customer_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Customer id"
  },
  "email": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "BillingVshipping email"
  },
  "same_as_billing": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Same as billing flag"
  },
  "customer_address_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Customer address id"
  },
  "save_in_address_book": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Save in address book flag"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-address-extension-interface"
  },
  "custom_attributes": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Custom attributes values.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"
    }
  }
}
```

useForShipping

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/checkout-collection-point/select

/rest/default/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/checkout-collection-point/select

POST

Select a given collection point for checkout.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string

temandoShippingCheckoutGuestCartCollectionPointManagementV1SelectCollectionPointPostBody

In: body

collectionPointId

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/checkout-fields

/rest/default/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/checkout-fields

POST

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string

temandoShippingQuoteGuestCartCheckoutFieldManagementV1SaveCheckoutFieldsPostBody

In: body

serviceSelection

RISPOSTA

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/checkout-pickup-location/select

/rest/default/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/checkout-pickup-location/select

POST

Select a given pickup location for checkout.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string

temandoShippingCheckoutGuestCartPickupLocationManagementV1SelectPickupLocationPostBody

In: body

pickupLocationId

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/collect-totals

/rest/default/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/collect-totals

PUT

Set shipping/billing methods and additional data for cart and collect totals for guest.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string - Description: The cart ID.

quoteGuestCartTotalManagementV1CollectTotalsPutBody

In: body

paymentMethod

```
{"po_number":{"type":"string","description":"Purchase order number"},"method":{"type":"string","description":"Payment method code"},"additional_data":{"type":"array","description":"Payment additional details"},"items":{"type":"string"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-payment-extension-interface"}}
```

shippingCarrierCode

shippingMethodCode

additionalData

```
{"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-totals-additional-data-extension-interface"},"custom_attributes":{"type":"array","description":"Custom attributes values"},"items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"grand_total":{"type":"number","description":"Grand total in quote currency"},"base_grand_total":{"type":"number","description":"Grand total in base currency"},"subtotal":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal in quote currency"},"base_subtotal":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal in base currency"},"discount_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Discount amount in quote currency"},"base_discount_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Discount amount in base currency"},"subtotal_with_discount":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal in quote currency with applied discount"},"base_subtotal_with_discount":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal in base currency with applied discount"},"shipping_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping amount in quote currency"},"base_shipping_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping amount in base currency"},"shipping_discount_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping discount amount in quote currency"},"base_shipping_discount_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping discount amount in base currency"},"tax_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Tax amount in quote currency"},"base_tax_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Tax amount in base currency"},"weee_tax_applied_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Item weee tax applied amount in quote currency"},"shipping_tax_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping tax amount in quote currency"},"base_shipping_tax_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping tax amount in base currency"},"subtotal_incl_tax":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal including tax in quote currency"},"base_subtotal_incl_tax":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal including tax in base currency"}}
```

```
currency"},"shipping_incl_tax":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping including tax in quote currency"},"base_shipping_incl_tax":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping including tax in base currency"},"base_currency_code":{"type":"string","description":"Base currency code"},"quote_currency_code":{"type":"string","description":"Quote currency code"},"coupon_code":{"type":"string","description":"Applied coupon code"},"items_qty":{"type":"integer","description":"Items qty"},"items":{"type":"array","description":"Totals by items","items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-totals-item-interface"}}, "total_segments":{"type":"array","description":"Dynamically calculated totals","items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-total-segment-interface"}}, "extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-totals-extension-interface"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/collection-point/search-request

/rest/default/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/collection-point/search-request

PUT

Save a customer's search for collection points.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string

temandoShippingCheckoutGuestCartCollectionPointManagementV1SaveSearchRequestPut Body

In: body

countryId

postcode

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"shipping_address_id":{"type":"integer"},"country_id":{"type":"string"},"postcode":{"type":"string"},"pending":{"type":"boolean"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

DELETE

Delete a customer's search for collection points.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/collection-point/search-result

/rest/default/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/collection-point/search-result

GET

Retrieve collection points matching the customer's search parameters.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/collection-point/select

/rest/default/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/collection-point/select

POST

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string

temandoShippingDeliveryGuestCartCollectionPointManagementV1SelectCollectionPointPostBody

In: body

entityId

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/coupons

/rest/default/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/coupons

GET

Return information for a coupon in a specified cart.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string - Description: The cart ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

DELETE

Delete a coupon from a specified cart.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string - Description: The cart ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/coupons/{couponCode}

/rest/default/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/coupons/{couponCode}

PUT

Add a coupon by code to a specified cart.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string - Description: The cart ID.

couponCode

In: path - Type: string - Description: The coupon code data.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/delivery-option

/rest/default/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/delivery-option

POST

Handle selected delivery option.

PARAMETERS

cartId

In: path - Type: string - Description: The shopping cart ID.

temandoShippingQuoteGuestCartDeliveryOptionManagementV1SavePostBody

In: body

selectedOption

RISPOSTA

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/estimate-shipping-methods

/rest/default/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/estimate-shipping-methods

POST

Estimate shipping by address and return list of available shipping methods

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string

quoteGuestShipmentEstimationV1EstimateByExtendedAddressPostBody

In: body

address

```
{
  "id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Id"},
  "region": {"type": "string", "description": "Region name"},
  "region_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Region id"},
  "region_code": {"type": "string", "description": "Region code"},
  "country_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Country id"},
  "street": {"type": "array", "description": "Street", "items": {"type": "string"}},
  "company": {"type": "string", "description": "Company"},
  "telephone": {"type": "string", "description": "Telephone number"},
  "fax": {"type": "string", "description": "Fax number"},
  "postcode": {"type": "string", "description": "Postcode"},
  "city": {"type": "string", "description": "City name"},
  "firstname": {"type": "string", "description": "First name"},
  "lastname": {"type": "string", "description": "Last name"},
  "middlename": {"type": "string", "description": "Middle name"},
  "prefix": {"type": "string", "description": "Prefix"},
  "suffix": {"type": "string", "description": "Suffix"},
  "vat_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Vat id"},
  "customer_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer id"},
  "email": {"type": "string", "description": "Billing/shipping email"},
  "same_as_billing": {"type": "integer", "description": "Same as billing flag"},
  "customer_address_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer address id"},
  "save_in_address_book": {"type": "integer", "description": "Save in address book flag"},
  "extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-address-extension-interface"},
  "custom_attributes": {"type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values.", "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}}
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```


/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/gift-message

/rest/default/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/gift-message

GET

Return the gift message for a specified order.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string - Description: The shopping cart ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"gift_message_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Gift message ID. Otherwise, null."},"customer_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Customer ID. Otherwise, null."},"sender":{"type":"string","description":"Sender name."},"recipient":{"type":"string","description":"Recipient name."},"message":{"type":"string","description":"Message text."},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/gift-message-data-message-extension-interface"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

POST

Set the gift message for an entire order.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string - Description: The cart ID.

giftMessageGuestCartRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

giftMessage

```
{"gift_message_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Gift message ID. Otherwise, null."},"customer_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Customer ID. Otherwise, null."},"sender":{"type":"string","description":"Sender name."},"recipient":{"type":"string","description":"Recipient"}}
```

```
name."}, "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Message  
text."}, "extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/gift-message-data-message-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"}, "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-  
errors"}, "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"}, "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-  
parameters"}, "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"}, "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-  
errors"}, "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"}, "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-  
parameters"}, "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/gift-message/{itemId}

/rest/default/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/gift-message/{itemId}

GET

Return the gift message for a specified item in a specified shopping cart.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string - Description: The shopping cart ID.

itemId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The item ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"gift_message_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Gift message ID. Otherwise, null."},"customer_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Customer ID. Otherwise, null."},"sender":{"type":"string","description":"Sender name."},"recipient":{"type":"string","description":"Recipient name."},"message":{"type":"string","description":"Message text."},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/gift-message-data-message-extension-interface"}}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

POST

Set the gift message for a specified item in a specified shopping cart.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string - Description: The cart ID.

itemId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The item ID.

giftMessageGuestItemRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

giftMessage

```
{"gift_message_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Gift message ID. Otherwise, null."},"customer_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Customer ID. Otherwise, null."},"sender":{"type":"string","description":"Sender name."},"recipient":{"type":"string","description":"Recipient name."},"message":{"type":"string","description":"Message text."},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/gift-message-data-message-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/items

/rest/default/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/items

GET

List items that are assigned to a specified cart.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string - Description: The cart ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

POST

Add/update the specified cart item.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string

quoteGuestCartItemRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

cartItem

```
{"item_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Item ID. Otherwise, null."},"sku":{"type":"string","description":"Product SKU. Otherwise,
```

```
null.},"qty":{"type":"number","description":"Product
quantity.},"name":{"type":"string","description":"Product name. Otherwise,
null.},"price":{"type":"number","description":"Product price. Otherwise,
null.},"product_type":{"type":"string","description":"Product type. Otherwise,
null.},"quote_id":{"type":"string","description":"Quote
id.},"product_option":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-product-option-
interface"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-cart-item-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"item_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Item ID. Otherwise,
null.},"sku":{"type":"string","description":"Product SKU. Otherwise,
null.},"qty":{"type":"number","description":"Product
quantity.},"name":{"type":"string","description":"Product name. Otherwise,
null.},"price":{"type":"number","description":"Product price. Otherwise,
null.},"product_type":{"type":"string","description":"Product type. Otherwise,
null.},"quote_id":{"type":"string","description":"Quote
id.},"product_option":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-product-option-
interface"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-cart-item-extension-interface"}}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-
errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-
parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-
errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-
parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/items/{itemId}

/rest/default/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/items/{itemId}

PUT

Add/update the specified cart item.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string

itemId

In: path - Type: string

quoteGuestCartItemRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

cartItem

```
{ "item_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Item ID. Otherwise, null." }, "sku": { "type": "string", "description": "Product SKU. Otherwise, null." }, "qty": { "type": "number", "description": "Product quantity." }, "name": { "type": "string", "description": "Product name. Otherwise, null." }, "price": { "type": "number", "description": "Product price. Otherwise, null." }, "product_type": { "type": "string", "description": "Product type. Otherwise, null." }, "quote_id": { "type": "string", "description": "Quote id." }, "product_option": { "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-product-option-interface" }, "extension_attributes": { "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-cart-item-extension-interface" }}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{ "item_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Item ID. Otherwise, null." }, "sku": { "type": "string", "description": "Product SKU. Otherwise, null." }, "qty": { "type": "number", "description": "Product quantity." }, "name": { "type": "string", "description": "Product name. Otherwise, null." }, "price": { "type": "number", "description": "Product price. Otherwise, null." }, "product_type": { "type": "string", "description": "Product type. Otherwise, null." }, "quote_id": { "type": "string", "description": "Quote id." }, "product_option": { "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-product-option-interface" }, "extension_attributes": { "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-cart-item-extension-interface" }}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" }}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

DELETE

Remove the specified item from the specified cart.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string - Description: The cart ID.

itemId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The item ID of the item to be removed.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/order

/rest/default/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/order

PUT

Place an order for a specified cart.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string - Description: The cart ID.

quoteGuestCartManagementV1PlaceOrderPutBody

In: body

paymentMethod

```
{"po_number":{"type":"string","description":"Purchase order number"},"method":{"type":"string","description":"Payment method code"},"additional_data":{"type":"array","description":"Payment additional details"},"items":{"type":"string"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Vquote-data-payment-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/payment-information

/rest/default/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/payment-information

POST

Set payment information and place order for a specified cart.

PARAMETERS

cartId

In: path - Type: string

checkoutGuestPaymentInformationManagementV1SavePaymentInformationAndPlaceOrder

PostBody

In: body

email

paymentMethod

```
{"po_number":{"type":"string","description":"Purchase order number"},"method":{"type":"string","description":"Payment method code"},"additional_data":{"type":"array","description":"Payment additional details"},"items":{"type":"string"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-payment-extension-interface"}}
```

billingAddress

```
{"id":{"type":"integer","description":"Id"},"region":{"type":"string","description":"Region name"},"region_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Region id"},"region_code":{"type":"string","description":"Region code"},"country_id":{"type":"string","description":"Country id"},"street":{"type":"array","description":"Street","items":{"type":"string"},"description":"Company"},"company":{"type":"string","description":"Company"},"telephone":{"type":"string","description":"Telephone number"},"fax":{"type":"string","description":"Fax number"},"postcode":{"type":"string","description":"Postcode"},"city":{"type":"string","description":"City name"},"firstname":{"type":"string","description":"First name"},"lastname":{"type":"string","description":"Last name"},"middlename":{"type":"string","description":"Middle name"},"prefix":{"type":"string","description":"Prefix"},"suffix":{"type":"string","description":"Suffix"},"vat_id":{"type":"string","description":"Vat id"},"customer_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Customer id"},"email":{"type":"string","description":"Billing/shipping email"},"same_as_billing":{"type":"integer","description":"Same as billing flag"},"customer_address_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Customer address id"},"save_in_address_book":{"type":"integer","description":"Save in address book flag"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-address-extension-interface"},"custom_attributes":{"type":"array","description":"Custom attributes values"},"items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

GET

Get payment information

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"payment_methods":{"type":"array","items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-payment-method-interface"}}, "totals":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-totals-interface"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/checkout-data-payment-details-extension-interface"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/payment-methods

/rest/default/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/payment-methods

GET

List available payment methods for a specified shopping cart. This call returns an array of objects, but detailed information about each object's attributes might not be included. See

<https://devdocs.magento.com/codelinks/attributes.html#GuestPaymentMethodManagerInterface> to determine which call to use to get detailed information about all attributes for an object.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string - Description: The cart ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/pickup-location/select

/rest/default/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/pickup-location/select

POST

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string

temandoShippingDeliveryGuestCartPickupLocationManagementV1SelectPickupLocationPostBody

In: body

entityId

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/selected-payment-method

/rest/default/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/selected-payment-method

GET

Return the payment method for a specified shopping cart.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string - Description: The cart ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "po_number": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Purchase order number"
  },
  "method": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Payment method code"
  },
  "additional_data": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Payment additional details"
  },
  "items": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-payment-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

PUT

Add a specified payment method to a specified shopping cart.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string - Description: The cart ID.

quoteGuestPaymentMethodManagementV1SetPutBody

In: body

method

```
{"po_number":{"type":"string","description":"Purchase order number"},"method":{"type":"string","description":"Payment method code"},"additional_data":{"type":"array","description":"Payment additional details"},"items":{"type":"string"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-payment-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/set-payment-information

/rest/default/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/set-payment-information

POST

Set payment information for a specified cart.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string

checkoutGuestPaymentInformationManagementV1SavePaymentInformationPostBody

In: body

email

paymentMethod

```
{"po_number":{"type":"string","description":"Purchase order number"},"method":{"type":"string","description":"Payment method code"},"additional_data":{"type":"array","description":"Payment additional details"},"items":{"type":"string"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Vquote-data-payment-extension-interface"}}
```

billingAddress

```
{"id":{"type":"integer","description":"Id"},"region":{"type":"string","description":"Region name"},"region_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Region id"},"region_code":{"type":"string","description":"Region code"},"country_id":{"type":"string","description":"Country id"},"street":{"type":"array","description":"Street","items":{"type":"string"},"company":{"type":"string","description":"Company"},"telephone":{"type":"string","description":"Telephone number"},"fax":{"type":"string","description":"Fax number"},"postcode":{"type":"string","description":"Postcode"},"city":{"type":"string","description":"City name"},"firstname":{"type":"string","description":"First name"},"lastname":{"type":"string","description":"Last name"},"middlename":{"type":"string","description":"Middle name"},"prefix":{"type":"string","description":"Prefix"},"suffix":{"type":"string","description":"Suffix"},"vat_id":{"type":"string","description":"Vat id"},"customer_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Customer id"},"email":{"type":"string","description":"BillingVshipping email"},"same_as_billing":{"type":"integer","description":"Same as billing flag"},"customer_address_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Customer address id"},"save_in_address_book":{"type":"integer","description":"Save in address book flag"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Vquote-data-address-extension-interface"},"custom_attributes":{"type":"array","description":"Custom attributes values."},"items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/shipping-information

/rest/default/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/shipping-information

POST

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string

checkoutGuestShippingInformationManagementV1SaveAddressInformationPostBody

In: body

addressInformation

```
{
  "shipping_address": {"$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-address-interface"},
  "billing_address": {"$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-address-interface"},
  "shipping_method_code": {"type": "string", "description": "Shipping method code"},
  "shipping_carrier_code": {"type": "string", "description": "Carrier code"},
  "extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/checkout-data-shipping-information-extension-interface"},
  "custom_attributes": {"type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values.", "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}}
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "payment_methods": {"type": "array", "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-payment-method-interface"}},
  "totals": {"$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-totals-interface"},
  "extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/checkout-data-payment-details-extension-interface"}
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/shipping-methods

/rest/default/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/shipping-methods

GET

List applicable shipping methods for a specified quote.

PARAMETERS

cartId

In: path - Type: string - Description: The shopping cart ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/totals

/rest/default/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/totals

GET

Return quote totals data for a specified cart.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string - Description: The cart ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "grand_total": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Grand total in quote currency"
  },
  "base_grand_total": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Grand total in base currency"
  },
  "subtotal": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Subtotal in quote currency"
  },
  "base_subtotal": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Subtotal in base currency"
  },
  "discount_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Discount amount in quote currency"
  },
  "base_discount_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Discount amount in base currency"
  },
  "subtotal_with_discount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Subtotal in quote currency with applied discount"
  },
  "base_subtotal_with_discount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Subtotal in base currency with applied discount"
  },
  "shipping_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Shipping amount in quote currency"
  },
  "base_shipping_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Shipping amount in base currency"
  },
  "shipping_discount_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Shipping discount amount in quote currency"
  },
  "base_shipping_discount_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Shipping discount amount in base currency"
  },
  "tax_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Tax amount in quote currency"
  },
  "base_tax_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Tax amount in base currency"
  },
  "weee_tax_applied_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Item weee tax applied amount in quote currency."
  },
  "shipping_tax_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Shipping tax amount in quote currency"
  },
  "base_shipping_tax_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Shipping tax amount in base currency"
  },
  "subtotal_incl_tax": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Subtotal including tax in quote currency"
  },
  "base_subtotal_incl_tax": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Subtotal including tax in base currency"
  },
  "shipping_incl_tax": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Shipping including tax in quote currency"
  },
  "base_shipping_incl_tax": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Shipping including tax in base currency"
  },
  "base_currency_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Base currency code"
  },
  "quote_currency_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Quote currency code"
  },
  "coupon_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Applied coupon code"
  },
  "items_qty": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Items qty"
  },
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Totals by items",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-totals-item-interface"
    }
  },
  "total_segments": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Dynamically calculated totals",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-total-segment-interface"
    }
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-totals-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request


```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/totals-information

/rest/default/V1/guest-carts/{cartId}/totals-information

POST

Calculate quote totals based on address and shipping method.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string

checkoutGuestTotalsInformationManagementV1CalculatePostBody

In: body

addressInformation

```
{"address":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-address-interface"},"shipping_method_code":{"type":"string","description":"Shipping method code"},"shipping_carrier_code":{"type":"string","description":"Carrier code"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/checkout-data-totals-information-extension-interface"},"custom_attributes":{"type":"array","description":"Custom attributes values."},"items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"grand_total":{"type":"number","description":"Grand total in quote currency"},"base_grand_total":{"type":"number","description":"Grand total in base currency"},"subtotal":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal in quote currency"},"base_subtotal":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal in base currency"},"discount_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Discount amount in quote currency"},"base_discount_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Discount amount in base currency"},"subtotal_with_discount":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal in quote currency with applied discount"},"base_subtotal_with_discount":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal in base currency with applied discount"},"shipping_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping amount in quote currency"},"base_shipping_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping amount in base currency"},"shipping_discount_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping discount amount in quote currency"},"base_shipping_discount_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping discount amount in base currency"},"tax_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Tax amount in quote currency"},"base_tax_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Tax amount in base currency"},"weee_tax_applied_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Item weee tax applied amount in quote currency"},"shipping_tax_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping tax amount in quote currency"},"base_shipping_tax_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping tax amount in base currency"},"subtotal_incl_tax":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal including tax in quote currency"},"base_subtotal_incl_tax":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal including tax in base currency"},"shipping_incl_tax":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping including tax in quote currency"},"base_shipping_incl_tax":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping including tax in base currency"},"base_currency_code":{"type":"string","description":"Base currency code"},"quote_currency_code":{"type":"string","description":"Quote currency code"},"coupon_code":{"type":"string","description":"Applied coupon"}}
```

```
code"}, "items_qty": {"type": "integer", "description": "Items  
qty"}, "items": {"type": "array", "description": "Totals by items", "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-  
totals-item-interface"}}, "total_segments": {"type": "array", "description": "Dynamically calculated  
totals", "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-total-segment-  
interface"}}, "extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-totals-extension-interface"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"}, "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-  
errors"}, "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"}, "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-  
parameters"}, "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/guest-giftregistry/{cartId}/estimate-shipping-methods

/rest/default/V1/guest-giftregistry/{cartId}/estimate-shipping-methods

POST

Estimate shipping

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string - Description: The shopping cart ID.

giftRegistryGuestCartShippingMethodManagementV1EstimateByRegistryIdPostBody

In: body

registryId

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/hierarchy/move/{id}

/rest/default/V1/hierarchy/move/{id}

PUT

Moves teams and users within the company structure.

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: integer

companyCompanyHierarchyV1MoveNodePutBody

In: body

newParentId

RISPOSTA

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/hierarchy/{id}

/rest/default/V1/hierarchy/{id}

GET

Returns the list of teams and company users in the company structure.

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/integration/admin/token

/rest/default/V1/integration/admin/token

POST

Create access token for admin given the admin credentials.

PARAMETRI

integrationAdminTokenServiceV1CreateAdminAccessTokenPostBody

In: body

username

password

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/integration/customer/token

/rest/default/V1/integration/customer/token

POST

Create access token for admin given the customer credentials.

PARAMETRI

integrationCustomerTokenServiceV1CreateCustomerAccessTokenPostBody

In: body

username

password

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/inventory/bulk-partial-source-transfer

/rest/default/V1/inventory/bulk-partial-source-transfer

POST

Run bulk partial inventory transfer for specified items.

PARAMETERS

inventoryCatalogApiBulkPartialInventoryTransferV1ExecutePostBody

In: body

originSourceCode

destinationSourceCode

items

RESPONSES

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/inventory/bulk-product-source-assign

/rest/default/V1/inventory/bulk-product-source-assign

POST

Run mass product to source assignment

PARAMETRI

inventoryCatalogApiBulkSourceAssignV1ExecutePostBody

In: body

skus

sourceCodes

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/inventory/bulk-product-source-transfer

/rest/default/V1/inventory/bulk-product-source-transfer

POST

Run bulk inventory transfer

PARAMETRI

inventoryCatalogApiBulkInventoryTransferV1ExecutePostBody

In: body

skus

originSource

destinationSource

unassignFromOrigin

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/inventory/bulk-product-source-unassign

/rest/default/V1/inventory/bulk-product-source-unassign

POST

Run mass product to source un-assignment

PARAMETRI

inventoryCatalogApiBulkSourceUnassignV1ExecutePostBody

In: body

skus

sourceCodes

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/inventory/dump-stock-index-data/{salesChannelType}/{salesChannelCode}

/rest/default/V1/inventory/dump-stock-index-data/{salesChannelType}/{salesChannelCode}

GET

Provides stock index export from inventory_stock_% table

PARAMETRI

salesChannelType
In: path - Type: string

salesChannelCode
In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200
200 Success.

401
401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default
Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/inventory/export-stock-salable-qty/{salesChannelType}/{salesChannelCode}

/rest/default/V1/inventory/export-stock-salable-qty/{salesChannelType}/{salesChannelCode}

GET

Export product stock data filtered by search criteria.

PARAMETRI

salesChannelType

In: path - Type: string

salesChannelCode

In: path - Type: string

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

searchCriteria[pageSize]

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

searchCriteria[currentPage]

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-extensible-data-interface"
    },
    "search_criteria": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"
    },
    "total_count": {
      "type": "integer",
      "description": "Total count."
    }
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/inventory/get-distance

/rest/default/V1/inventory/get-distance

GET

Get distance between two points

PARAMETRI

source[lat]

In: query - Type: number - Description: Latitude

source[lng]

In: query - Type: number - Description: Longitude

destination[lat]

In: query - Type: number - Description: Latitude

destination[lng]

In: query - Type: number - Description: Longitude

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/inventory/get-distance-provider-code

/rest/default/V1/inventory/get-distance-provider-code

GET

Get Default distance provider code

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/inventory/get-latlng-from-address

/rest/default/V1/inventory/get-latlng-from-address

GET

Get latitude and longitude object from address

PARAMETRI

address[country]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Shipping country

address[postcode]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Shipping postcode

address[street]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Shipping street address

address[region]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Shipping region

address[city]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Shipping city

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"lat":{"type":"number","description":"Latitude"},"lng":{"type":"number","description":"Longitude"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/inventory/get-product-salable-quantity/{sku}/{stockId}

/rest/default/V1/inventory/get-product-salable-quantity/{sku}/{stockId}

GET

Get Product Quantity for given SKU and Stock

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

stockId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/inventory/get-sources-assigned-to-stock-ordered-by-priority/{stockId}

/rest/default/V1/inventory/get-sources-assigned-to-stock-ordered-by-priority/{stockId}

GET

Get Sources assigned to Stock ordered by priority If Stock with given id doesn't exist then return an empty array

PARAMETRI

stockId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/inventory/is-product-salable-for-requested-qty/{sku}/{stockId}/{requestedQty}

/rest/default/V1/inventory/is-product-salable-for-requested-qty/{sku}/{stockId}/{requestedQty}

GET

Get is product salable for given SKU in a given Stock for a certain Qty

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

stockId

In: path - Type: integer

requestedQty

In: path - Type: number

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "salable": {
    "type": "boolean"
  },
  "errors": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/inventory-sales-api-data-product-salability-error-interface"
    }
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/inventory-sales-api-data-product-salable-result-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```


/V1/inventory/is-product-salable/{sku}/{stockId}

/rest/default/V1/inventory/is-product-salable/{sku}/{stockId}

GET

Get is product in salable for given SKU in a given Stock

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

stockId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/inventory/low-quantity-notification

/rest/default/V1/inventory/low-quantity-notification

POST

PARAMETRI

inventoryLowQuantityNotificationApiSourceItemConfigurationsSaveV1ExecutePostBody

In: body

sourceItemConfigurations

RISPOSTA

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/inventory/low-quantity-notification/{sourceCode}/{sku}

/rest/default/V1/inventory/low-quantity-notification/{sourceCode}/{sku}

GET

Get the source item configuration

PARAMETRI

sourceCode

In: path - Type: string

sku

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"source_code":{"type":"string","description":"Source code"},"notify_stock_qty":{"type":"number","description":"Notify stock qty"},"sku":{"type":"string","description":"SKU"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/inventory-low-quantity-notification-api-data-source-item-configuration-extension-interface"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/inventory/low-quantity-notifications-delete

/rest/default/V1/inventory/low-quantity-notifications-delete

POST

Delete multiple source items configuration for low quantity

PARAMETRI

inventoryLowQuantityNotificationApiDeleteSourceItemsConfigurationV1ExecutePostBody
In: body

sourceItems

RISPOSTA

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/inventory/source-items

/rest/default/V1/inventory/source-items

GET

Find SourceItems by SearchCriteria We need to have this method for direct work with SourceItems because this object contains additional data like as qty, status (for example can be searchable by additional field)

PARAMETRI

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

searchCriteria[pageSize]

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

searchCriteria[currentPage]

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"items":{"type":"array","description":"Source items list","items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/inventory-api-data-source-item-interface"},"search_criteria":{"$ref":"#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"},"total_count":{"type":"integer","description":"Total count."}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

POST

Save Multiple Source item data

PARAMETRI

inventoryApiSourceItemsSaveV1ExecutePostBody

In: body

sourceItems

RISPOSTA

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/inventory/source-items-delete

/rest/default/V1/inventory/source-items-delete

POST

Delete Multiple Source item data

PARAMETRI

inventoryApiSourceItemsDeleteV1ExecutePostBody

In: body

sourceItems

RISPOSTA

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/inventory/source-selection-algorithm-list

/rest/default/V1/inventory/source-selection-algorithm-list

GET

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/inventory/source-selection-algorithm-result

/rest/default/V1/inventory/source-selection-algorithm-result

POST

PARAMETRI

inventorySourceSelectionApiSourceSelectionServiceV1ExecutePostBody

In: body

inventoryRequest

```
{ "stock_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Stock  
Id" }, "items": { "type": "array", "description": "Items", "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/inventory-source-  
selection-api-data-item-request-interface" } }, "extension_attributes": { "$ref": "#/definitions/inventory-  
source-selection-api-data-inventory-request-extension-interface" } }
```

algorithmCode

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{ "source_selection_items": { "type": "array", "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/inventory-source-selection-api-  
data-source-selection-item-  
interface" } }, "shippable": { "type": "boolean", "extension_attributes": { "$ref": "#/definitions/inventory-  
source-selection-api-data-source-selection-result-extension-interface" } }
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-  
errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-  
parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-  
errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-  
parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

/V1/inventory/sources

/rest/default/V1/inventory/sources

GET

Find Sources by SearchCriteria SearchCriteria is not required because load all stocks is useful case

PARAMETRI

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

searchCriteria[pageSize]

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

searchCriteria[currentPage]

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"items":{"type":"array","description":"Sources list","items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/inventory-api-data-source-interface"}}, "search_criteria":{"$ref":"#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"}, "total_count":{"type":"integer","description":"Total count."}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

POST

Save Source data

PARAMETRI

inventoryApiSourceRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

source

```
{"source_code":{"type":"string","description":"Source code"},"name":{"type":"string","description":"Source name"},"email":{"type":"string","description":"Source email"},"contact_name":{"type":"string","description":"Source contact name"},"enabled":{"type":"boolean","description":"If source is enabled. For new entity can be null"},"description":{"type":"string","description":"Source description"},"latitude":{"type":"number","description":"Source latitude"},"longitude":{"type":"number","description":"Source longitude"},"country_id":{"type":"string","description":"Source country id"},"region_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Region id if source has registered region"},"region":{"type":"string","description":"Region title if source has custom region"},"city":{"type":"string","description":"Source city"},"street":{"type":"string","description":"Source street name"},"postcode":{"type":"string","description":"Source post code"},"phone":{"type":"string","description":"Source phone number"},"fax":{"type":"string","description":"Source fax"},"use_default_carrier_config":{"type":"boolean","description":"Is need to use default config"},"carrier_links":{"type":"array","items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/inventory-api-data-source-carrier-link-interface"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/inventory-api-data-source-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/inventory/sources/{sourceCode}

/rest/default/V1/inventory/sources/{sourceCode}

GET

Get Source data by given code. If you want to create plugin on get method, also you need to create separate plugin on getList method, because entity loading way is different for these methods

PARAMETRI

sourceCode

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "source_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Source code"
  },
  "name": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Source name"
  },
  "email": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Source email"
  },
  "contact_name": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Source contact name"
  },
  "enabled": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "If source is enabled. For new entity can be null"
  },
  "description": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Source description"
  },
  "latitude": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Source latitude"
  },
  "longitude": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Source longitude"
  },
  "country_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Source country id"
  },
  "region_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Region id if source has registered region."
  },
  "region": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Region title if source has custom region"
  },
  "city": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Source city"
  },
  "street": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Source street name"
  },
  "postcode": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Source post code"
  },
  "phone": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Source phone number"
  },
  "fax": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Source fax"
  },
  "use_default_carrier_config": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Is need to use default config"
  },
  "carrier_links": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/inventory-api-data-source-carrier-link-interface"
    }
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/inventory-api-data-source-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

PUT

Save Source data

PARAMETRI

sourceCode

In: path - Type: string

inventoryApiSourceRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

source

```
{"source_code":{"type":"string","description":"Source code"},"name":{"type":"string","description":"Source name"},"email":{"type":"string","description":"Source email"},"contact_name":{"type":"string","description":"Source contact name"},"enabled":{"type":"boolean","description":"If source is enabled. For new entity can be null"},"description":{"type":"string","description":"Source description"},"latitude":{"type":"number","description":"Source latitude"},"longitude":{"type":"number","description":"Source longitude"},"country_id":{"type":"string","description":"Source country id"},"region_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Region id if source has registered region"},"region":{"type":"string","description":"Region title if source has custom region"},"city":{"type":"string","description":"Source city"},"street":{"type":"string","description":"Source street name"},"postcode":{"type":"string","description":"Source post code"},"phone":{"type":"string","description":"Source phone number"},"fax":{"type":"string","description":"Source fax"},"use_default_carrier_config":{"type":"boolean","description":"Is need to use default config"},"carrier_links":{"type":"array","items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/inventory-api-data-source-carrier-link-interface"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/inventory-api-data-source-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/inventory/stock-resolver/{type}/{code}

/rest/default/V1/inventory/stock-resolver/{type}/{code}

GET

Resolve Stock by Sales Channel type and code

PARAMETRI

type

In: path - Type: string

code

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"stock_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Stock id"},"name":{"type":"string","description":"Stock name"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/inventory-api-data-stock-extension-interface"}}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/inventory/stock-source-links

/rest/default/V1/inventory/stock-source-links

GET

Find StockSourceLink list by given SearchCriteria

PARAMETRI

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

`searchCriteria[pageSize]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

`searchCriteria[currentPage]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "StockSourceLink list",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/inventory-api-data-stock-source-link-interface"
    }
  },
  "search_criteria": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"
  },
  "total_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Total count."
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

POST

Save StockSourceLink list data

PARAMETRI

inventoryApiStockSourceLinksSaveV1ExecutePostBody

In: body

links

RISPOSTA

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/inventory/stock-source-links-delete

/rest/default/V1/inventory/stock-source-links-delete

POST

Remove StockSourceLink list list

PARAMETRI

inventoryApiStockSourceLinksDeleteV1ExecutePostBody

In: body

links

RISPOSTA

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/inventory/stocks

/rest/default/V1/inventory/stocks

GET

Find Stocks by given SearchCriteria SearchCriteria is not required because load all stocks is useful case

PARAMETRI

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

`searchCriteria[pageSize]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

`searchCriteria[currentPage]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Stocks list",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/Vinventory-api-data-stock-interface"
    }
  },
  "search_criteria": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Vframework-search-criteria-interface"
  },
  "total_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Total count."
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Verror-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Verror-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

POST

Save Stock data

PARAMETRI

inventoryApiStockRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

stock

```
{"stock_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Stock id"},"name":{"type":"string","description":"Stock name"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/inventory-api-data-stock-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/inventory/stocks/{stockId}

/rest/default/V1/inventory/stocks/{stockId}

GET

Get Stock data by given stockId. If you want to create plugin on get method, also you need to create separate plugin on getList method, because entity loading way is different for these methods

PARAMETRI

stockId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{ "stock_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Stock id" }, "name": { "type": "string", "description": "Stock name" }, "extension_attributes": { "$ref": "#/definitions/inventory-api-data-stock-extension-interface" } }
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

DELETE

Delete the Stock data by stockId. If stock is not found do nothing

PARAMETRI

stockId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

PUT

Save Stock data

PARAMETRI

stockId

In: path - Type: string

inventoryApiStockRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

stock

```
{"stock_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Stock id"},"name":{"type":"string","description":"Stock name"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/inventory-api-data-stock-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/invoice/{invoiceId}/refund

/rest/default/V1/invoice/{invoiceId}/refund

POST

Create refund for invoice

PARAMETRI

invoiceId

In: path - Type: integer

salesRefundInvoiceV1ExecutePostBody

In: body

items

isOnline

notify

appendComment

comment

```
{"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/sales-data-creditmemo-comment-creation-extension-interface"},"comment":{"type":"string","description":"Comment."},"is_visible_on_front":{"type":"integer","description":"Is-visible-on-storefront flag value."}}
```

arguments

```
{"shipping_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Credit memo shipping amount."},"adjustment_positive":{"type":"number","description":"Credit memo positive adjustment."},"adjustment_negative":{"type":"number","description":"Credit memo negative adjustment."},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/sales-data-creditmemo-creation-arguments-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/invoices

/rest/default/V1/invoices

GET

Lists invoices that match specified search criteria. This call returns an array of objects, but detailed information about each object's attributes might not be included. See <https://devdocs.magento.com/codelinks/attributes.html#InvoiceRepositoryInterface> to determine which call to use to get detailed information about all attributes for an object.

PARAMETRI

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

`searchCriteria[pageSize]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

`searchCriteria[currentPage]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Array of collection items.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-invoice-interface"
    }
  },
  "search_criteria": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"
  },
  "total_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Total count."
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

V1/invoices/
/rest/default/V1/invoices/

POST

Performs persist operations for a specified invoice.

PARAMETERS

salesInvoiceRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

entity

```
{
  "base_currency_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Base currency code."
  },
  "base_discount_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base discount amount."
  },
  "base_grand_total": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base grand total."
  },
  "base_discount_tax_compensation_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base discount tax compensation amount."
  },
  "base_shipping_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping amount."
  },
  "base_shipping_discount_tax_compensation_amnt": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping discount tax compensation amount."
  },
  "base_shipping_incl_tax": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping including tax."
  },
  "base_shipping_tax_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping tax amount."
  },
  "base_subtotal": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base subtotal."
  },
  "base_subtotal_incl_tax": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base subtotal including tax."
  },
  "base_tax_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base tax amount."
  },
  "base_total_refunded": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base total refunded."
  },
  "base_to_global_rate": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base-to-global rate."
  },
  "base_to_order_rate": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base-to-order rate."
  },
  "billing_address_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Billing address ID."
  },
  "can_void_flag": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Can void flag value."
  },
  "created_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Created-at timestamp."
  },
  "discount_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Discount amount."
  },
  "discount_description": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Discount description."
  },
  "email_sent": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Email-sent flag value."
  },
  "entity_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Invoice ID."
  },
  "global_currency_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Global currency code."
  },
  "grand_total": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Grand total."
  },
  "discount_tax_compensation_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Discount tax compensation amount."
  },
  "increment_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Increment ID."
  },
  "is_used_for_refund": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Is-used-for-refund flag value."
  },
  "order_currency_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Order currency code."
  },
  "order_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Order ID."
  },
  "shipping_address_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Shipping address ID."
  },
  "shipping_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Shipping amount."
  },
  "shipping_discount_tax_compensation_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Shipping discount tax compensation amount."
  },
  "shipping_incl_tax": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Shipping including tax."
  },
  "shipping_tax_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Shipping tax amount."
  },
  "state": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "State."
  },
  "store_currency_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Store currency code."
  },
  "store_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Store ID."
  },
  "store_to_base_rate": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Store-to-base rate."
  },
  "store_to_order_rate": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Store-to-order rate."
  },
  "subtotal": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Subtotal."
  },
  "subtotal_incl_tax": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Subtotal including tax."
  },
  "tax_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Tax amount."
  },
  "total_qty": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Total quantity."
  },
  "transaction_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Transaction ID."
  },
  "updated_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Updated-at"
  }
}
```

```
timestamp."}, {"items": {"type": "array", "description": "Array of invoice items."}, {"items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-invoice-item-interface"}}, {"comments": {"type": "array", "description": "Array of any invoice comments. Otherwise, null."}, {"items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-invoice-comment-interface"}}, {"extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-invoice-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{ "base_currency_code": {"type": "string", "description": "Base currency code."}, "base_discount_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Base discount amount."}, "base_grand_total": {"type": "number", "description": "Base grand total."}, "base_discount_tax_compensation_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Base discount tax compensation amount."}, "base_shipping_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Base shipping amount."}, "base_shipping_discount_tax_compensation_amnt": {"type": "number", "description": "Base shipping discount tax compensation amount."}, "base_shipping_incl_tax": {"type": "number", "description": "Base shipping including tax."}, "base_shipping_tax_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Base shipping tax amount."}, "base_subtotal": {"type": "number", "description": "Base subtotal."}, "base_subtotal_incl_tax": {"type": "number", "description": "Base subtotal including tax."}, "base_tax_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Base tax amount."}, "base_total_refunded": {"type": "number", "description": "Base total refunded."}, "base_to_global_rate": {"type": "number", "description": "Base-to-global rate."}, "base_to_order_rate": {"type": "number", "description": "Base-to-order rate."}, "billing_address_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Billing address ID."}, "can_void_flag": {"type": "integer", "description": "Can void flag value."}, "created_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Created-at timestamp."}, "discount_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Discount amount."}, "discount_description": {"type": "string", "description": "Discount description."}, "email_sent": {"type": "integer", "description": "Email-sent flag value."}, "entity_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Invoice ID."}, "global_currency_code": {"type": "string", "description": "Global currency code."}, "grand_total": {"type": "number", "description": "Grand total."}, "discount_tax_compensation_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Discount tax compensation amount."}, "increment_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Increment ID."}, "is_used_for_refund": {"type": "integer", "description": "Is-used-for-refund flag value."}, "order_currency_code": {"type": "string", "description": "Order currency code."}, "order_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Order ID."}, "shipping_address_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Shipping address ID."}, "shipping_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Shipping amount."}, "shipping_discount_tax_compensation_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Shipping discount tax compensation amount."}, "shipping_incl_tax": {"type": "number", "description": "Shipping including tax."}, "shipping_tax_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Shipping tax amount."}, "state": {"type": "integer", "description": "State."}, "store_currency_code": {"type": "string", "description": "Store currency code."}, "store_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Store ID."}, "store_to_base_rate": {"type": "number", "description": "Store-to-base rate."}, "store_to_order_rate": {"type": "number", "description": "Store-to-order rate."}, "subtotal": {"type": "number", "description": "Subtotal."}, "subtotal_incl_tax": {"type": "number", "description": "Subtotal including tax."}, "tax_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Tax amount."}, "total_qty": {"type": "number", "description": "Total quantity."}, "transaction_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Transaction ID."}, "updated_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Updated-at timestamp."}, {"items": {"type": "array", "description": "Array of invoice items."}, {"items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-invoice-item-interface"}}, {"comments": {"type": "array", "description": "Array of any invoice comments. Otherwise,
```

```
null.", "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-invoice-comment-interface"}}, "extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-invoice-extension-interface"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"}, "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"}, "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"}, "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"}, "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"}, "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"}, "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"}, "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"}, "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/invoices/comments

/rest/default/V1/invoices/comments

POST

Performs persist operations for a specified invoice comment.

PARAMETRI

salesInvoiceCommentRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

entity

```
{
  "is_customer_notified": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Is-customer-notified flag value."
  },
  "parent_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Parent ID."
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-invoice-comment-extension-interface"
  },
  "comment": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Comment."
  },
  "is_visible_on_front": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Is-visible-on-storefront flag value."
  },
  "created_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Created-at timestamp."
  },
  "entity_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Invoice ID."
  }
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "is_customer_notified": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Is-customer-notified flag value."
  },
  "parent_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Parent ID."
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-invoice-comment-extension-interface"
  },
  "comment": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Comment."
  },
  "is_visible_on_front": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Is-visible-on-storefront flag value."
  },
  "created_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Created-at timestamp."
  },
  "entity_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Invoice ID."
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error


```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/invoices/{id}

/rest/default/V1/invoices/{id}

GET

Loads a specified invoice.

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The invoice ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "base_currency_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Base currency code."
  },
  "base_discount_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base discount amount."
  },
  "base_grand_total": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base grand total."
  },
  "base_discount_tax_compensation_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base discount tax compensation amount."
  },
  "base_shipping_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping amount."
  },
  "base_shipping_discount_tax_compensation_amnt": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping discount tax compensation amount."
  },
  "base_shipping_incl_tax": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping including tax."
  },
  "base_shipping_tax_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping tax amount."
  },
  "base_subtotal": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base subtotal."
  },
  "base_subtotal_incl_tax": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base subtotal including tax."
  },
  "base_tax_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base tax amount."
  },
  "base_total_refunded": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base total refunded."
  },
  "base_to_global_rate": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base-to-global rate."
  },
  "base_to_order_rate": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base-to-order rate."
  },
  "billing_address_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Billing address ID."
  },
  "can_void_flag": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Can void flag value."
  },
  "created_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Created-at timestamp."
  },
  "discount_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Discount amount."
  },
  "discount_description": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Discount description."
  },
  "email_sent": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Email-sent flag value."
  },
  "entity_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Invoice ID."
  },
  "global_currency_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Global currency code."
  },
  "grand_total": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Grand total."
  },
  "discount_tax_compensation_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Discount tax compensation amount."
  },
  "increment_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Increment ID."
  },
  "is_used_for_refund": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Is-used-for-refund flag value."
  },
  "order_currency_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Order currency code."
  },
  "order_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Order ID."
  },
  "shipping_address_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Shipping address ID."
  },
  "shipping_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Shipping amount."
  },
  "shipping_discount_tax_compensation_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Shipping discount tax compensation amount."
  },
  "shipping_incl_tax": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Shipping including tax."
  },
  "shipping_tax_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Shipping tax amount."
  },
  "state": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "State."
  },
  "store_currency_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Store currency code."
  },
  "store_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Store"
  }
}
```

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message",
    "errors": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
    }
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code",
    "parameters": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
    }
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

/V1/invoices/{id}/capture

/rest/default/V1/invoices/{id}/capture

POST

Sets invoice capture.

PARAMETERS

id

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/invoices/{id}/comments

/rest/default/V1/invoices/{id}/comments

GET

Lists comments for a specified invoice.

PARAMETERS

id

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The invoice ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Array of collection items.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-invoice-comment-interface"
    }
  },
  "search_criteria": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"
  },
  "total_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Total count."
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

/V1/invoices/{id}/emails

/rest/default/V1/invoices/{id}/emails

POST

Emails a user a specified invoice.

PARAMETERS

id

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The invoice ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/invoices/{id}/void

/rest/default/V1/invoices/{id}/void

POST

Voids a specified invoice.

PARAMETERS

id

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The invoice ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/modules

/rest/default/V1/modules

GET

Returns an array of enabled modules

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/msp-2fa/default-provider-code/{userId}

/rest/default/V1/msp-2fa/default-provider-code/{userId}

PUT

Set default provider code

PARAMETRI

userId

In: path - Type: integer

\MSPTwoFactorAuthTfaV1SetDefaultProviderCodePutBody

In: body

providerCode

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

GET

get default provider

PARAMETRI

userId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/msp-2fa/forced-providers

/rest/default/V1/msp-2fa/forced-providers

GET

Retrieve forced providers list

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/msp-2fa/installed-providers

/rest/default/V1/msp-2fa/installed-providers

GET

Get a list of providers

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/msp-2fa/providers-to-activate/{userId}

/rest/default/V1/msp-2fa/providers-to-activate/{userId}

GET

Returns a list of providers to configure/enroll

PARAMETERS

userId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/msp-2fa/reset-provider/{userId}/{providerCode}

/rest/default/V1/msp-2fa/reset-provider/{userId}/{providerCode}

POST

Reset default provider code

PARAMETRI

userId

In: path - Type: integer

providerCode

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/msp-2fa/trusted-devices/{tokenId}

/rest/default/V1/msp-2fa/trusted-devices/{tokenId}

DELETE

Revoke trusted device

PARAMETERS

tokenId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/msp-2fa/trusted-devices/{userId}

/rest/default/V1/msp-2fa/trusted-devices/{userId}

GET

Return a list of trusted devices for given user id

PARAMETERS

userId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/msp-2fa/user-providers/{userId}

/rest/default/V1/msp-2fa/user-providers/{userId}

GET

Get a user provider

PARAMETERS

userId

In: path - Type: integer

RESPONSES

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

PUT

Set providers

PARAMETERS

userId

In: path - Type: integer

\MSPTwoFactorAuthTfaV1SetProvidersCodesPutBody

In: body

providersCodes

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/negotiable-carts/{cartId}/billing-address

/rest/default/V1/negotiable-carts/{cartId}/billing-address

GET

Returns the billing address for a specified quote.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The cart ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Id"
  },
  "region": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Region name"
  },
  "region_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Region id"
  },
  "region_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Region code"
  },
  "country_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Country id"
  },
  "street": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Street",
    "items": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "company": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Company"
  },
  "telephone": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Telephone number"
  },
  "fax": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Fax number"
  },
  "postcode": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Postcode"
  },
  "city": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "City name"
  },
  "firstname": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "First name"
  },
  "lastname": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Last name"
  },
  "middlename": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Middle name"
  },
  "prefix": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Prefix"
  },
  "suffix": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Suffix"
  },
  "vat_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Vat id"
  },
  "customer_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Customer id"
  },
  "email": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Billing\shipping email"
  },
  "same_as_billing": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Same as billing flag"
  },
  "customer_address_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Customer address id"
  },
  "save_in_address_book": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Save in address book flag"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-address-extension-interface"
  },
  "custom_attributes": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Custom attributes values.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"
    }
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

POST

Assigns a specified billing address to a specified cart.

PARAMETERS

cartId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The cart ID.

negotiableQuoteBillingAddressManagementV1AssignPostBody

In: body

address

```
{ "id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Id" }, "region": { "type": "string", "description": "Region name" }, "region_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Region id" }, "region_code": { "type": "string", "description": "Region code" }, "country_id": { "type": "string", "description": "Country id" }, "street": { "type": "array", "description": "Street", "items": { "type": "string" } }, "company": { "type": "string", "description": "Company" }, "telephone": { "type": "string", "description": "Telephone number" }, "fax": { "type": "string", "description": "Fax number" }, "postcode": { "type": "string", "description": "Postcode" }, "city": { "type": "string", "description": "City name" }, "firstname": { "type": "string", "description": "First name" }, "lastname": { "type": "string", "description": "Last name" }, "middlename": { "type": "string", "description": "Middle name" }, "prefix": { "type": "string", "description": "Prefix" }, "suffix": { "type": "string", "description": "Suffix" }, "vat_id": { "type": "string", "description": "Vat id" }, "customer_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Customer id" }, "email": { "type": "string", "description": "Billing/shipping email" }, "same_as_billing": { "type": "integer", "description": "Same as billing flag" }, "customer_address_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Customer address id" }, "save_in_address_book": { "type": "integer", "description": "Save in address book flag" }, "extension_attributes": { "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-address-extension-interface" }, "custom_attributes": { "type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values.", "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface" } } }
```

useForShipping

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/negotiable-carts/{cartId}/coupons

/rest/default/V1/negotiable-carts/{cartId}/coupons

DELETE

Deletes a coupon from a specified cart.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The cart ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/negotiable-carts/{cartId}/coupons/{couponCode}

/rest/default/V1/negotiable-carts/{cartId}/coupons/{couponCode}

PUT

Adds a coupon by code to a specified cart.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The cart ID.

couponCode

In: path - Type: string - Description: The coupon code data.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/negotiable-carts/{cartId}/estimate-shipping-methods

/rest/default/V1/negotiable-carts/{cartId}/estimate-shipping-methods

POST

Estimate shipping by address and return list of available shipping methods

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string

negotiableQuoteShipmentEstimationV1EstimateByExtendedAddressPostBody

In: body

address

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Id"
  },
  "region": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Region name"
  },
  "region_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Region id"
  },
  "region_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Region code"
  },
  "country_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Country id"
  },
  "street": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Street",
    "items": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "company": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Company"
  },
  "telephone": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Telephone number"
  },
  "fax": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Fax number"
  },
  "postcode": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Postcode"
  },
  "city": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "City name"
  },
  "firstname": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "First name"
  },
  "lastname": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Last name"
  },
  "middlename": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Middle name"
  },
  "prefix": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Prefix"
  },
  "suffix": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Suffix"
  },
  "vat_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Vat id"
  },
  "customer_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Customer id"
  },
  "email": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Billing/shipping email"
  },
  "same_as_billing": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Same as billing flag"
  },
  "customer_address_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Customer address id"
  },
  "save_in_address_book": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Save in address book flag"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-address-extension-interface"
  },
  "custom_attributes": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Custom attributes values.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"
    }
  }
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```


default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/negotiable-carts/{cartId}/estimate-shipping-methods-by-address-id

/rest/default/V1/negotiable-carts/{cartId}/estimate-shipping-methods-by-address-id

POST

Estimate shipping

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The shopping cart ID.

negotiableQuoteShippingMethodManagementV1EstimateByAddressIdPostBody

In: body

addressId

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/negotiable-carts/{cartId}/giftCards

/rest/default/V1/negotiable-carts/{cartId}/giftCards

POST

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: integer

negotiableQuoteGiftCardAccountManagementV1SaveByQuoteldPostBody

In: body

giftCardAccountData

```
{
  "gift_cards": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Cards codes.",
    "items": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "gift_cards_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Cards amount in quote currency."
  },
  "base_gift_cards_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Cards amount in base currency."
  },
  "gift_cards_amount_used": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Cards amount used in quote currency."
  },
  "base_gift_cards_amount_used": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Cards amount used in base currency."
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/v1-gift-card-account-data-gift-card-account-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

/V1/negotiable-carts/{cartId}/giftCards/{giftCardCode}

/rest/default/V1/negotiable-carts/{cartId}/giftCards/{giftCardCode}

DELETE

Remove GiftCard Account entity

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: integer

giftCardCode

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/negotiable-carts/{cartId}/payment-information

/rest/default/V1/negotiable-carts/{cartId}/payment-information

POST

Set payment information and place order for a specified cart.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: integer

negotiableQuotePaymentInformationManagementV1SavePaymentInformationAndPlaceOrderPostBody

In: body

paymentMethod

```
{"po_number":{"type":"string","description":"Purchase order number"},"method":{"type":"string","description":"Payment method code"},"additional_data":{"type":"array","description":"Payment additional details","items":{"type":"string"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Vquote-data-payment-extension-interface"}}
```

billingAddress

```
{"id":{"type":"integer","description":"Id"},"region":{"type":"string","description":"Region name"},"region_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Region id"},"region_code":{"type":"string","description":"Region code"},"country_id":{"type":"string","description":"Country id"},"street":{"type":"array","description":"Street","items":{"type":"string"},"company":{"type":"string","description":"Company"},"telephone":{"type":"string","description":"Telephone number"},"fax":{"type":"string","description":"Fax number"},"postcode":{"type":"string","description":"Postcode"},"city":{"type":"string","description":"City name"},"firstname":{"type":"string","description":"First name"},"lastname":{"type":"string","description":"Last name"},"middlename":{"type":"string","description":"Middle name"},"prefix":{"type":"string","description":"Prefix"},"suffix":{"type":"string","description":"Suffix"},"vat_id":{"type":"string","description":"Vat id"},"customer_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Customer id"},"email":{"type":"string","description":"BillingVshipping email"},"same_as_billing":{"type":"integer","description":"Same as billing flag"},"customer_address_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Customer address id"},"save_in_address_book":{"type":"integer","description":"Save in address book flag"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Vquote-data-address-extension-interface"},"custom_attributes":{"type":"array","description":"Custom attributes values."},"items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

GET

Get payment information

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "payment_methods": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-payment-method-interface"
    }
  },
  "totals": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-totals-interface"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/checkout-data-payment-details-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/negotiable-carts/{cartId}/set-payment-information

/rest/default/V1/negotiable-carts/{cartId}/set-payment-information

POST

Set payment information for a specified cart.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: integer

negotiableQuotePaymentInformationManagementV1SavePaymentInformationPostBody

In: body

paymentMethod

```
{ "po_number": { "type": "string", "description": "Purchase order number" }, "method": { "type": "string", "description": "Payment method code" }, "additional_data": { "type": "array", "description": "Payment additional details" }, "items": { "type": "string" }, "extension_attributes": { "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-payment-extension-interface" } }
```

billingAddress

```
{ "id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Id" }, "region": { "type": "string", "description": "Region name" }, "region_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Region id" }, "region_code": { "type": "string", "description": "Region code" }, "country_id": { "type": "string", "description": "Country id" }, "street": { "type": "array", "description": "Street", "items": { "type": "string" } }, "company": { "type": "string", "description": "Company" }, "telephone": { "type": "string", "description": "Telephone number" }, "fax": { "type": "string", "description": "Fax number" }, "postcode": { "type": "string", "description": "Postcode" }, "city": { "type": "string", "description": "City name" }, "firstname": { "type": "string", "description": "First name" }, "lastname": { "type": "string", "description": "Last name" }, "middlename": { "type": "string", "description": "Middle name" }, "prefix": { "type": "string", "description": "Prefix" }, "suffix": { "type": "string", "description": "Suffix" }, "vat_id": { "type": "string", "description": "Vat id" }, "customer_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Customer id" }, "email": { "type": "string", "description": "Billing/shipping email" }, "same_as_billing": { "type": "integer", "description": "Same as billing flag" }, "customer_address_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Customer address id" }, "save_in_address_book": { "type": "integer", "description": "Save in address book flag" }, "extension_attributes": { "$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-address-extension-interface" }, "custom_attributes": { "type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values." }, "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface" } }
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/negotiable-carts/{cartId}/shipping-information

/rest/default/V1/negotiable-carts/{cartId}/shipping-information

POST

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: integer

negotiableQuoteShippingInformationManagementV1SaveAddressInformationPostBody

In: body

addressInformation

```
{
  "shipping_address": {"$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-address-interface"},
  "billing_address": {"$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-address-interface"},
  "shipping_method_code": {"type": "string", "description": "Shipping method code"},
  "shipping_carrier_code": {"type": "string", "description": "Carrier code"},
  "extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/checkout-data-shipping-information-extension-interface"},
  "custom_attributes": {"type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values.", "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}}
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "payment_methods": {"type": "array", "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-payment-method-interface"}},
  "totals": {"$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-totals-interface"},
  "extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/checkout-data-payment-details-extension-interface"}
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

/V1/negotiable-carts/{cartId}/totals

/rest/default/V1/negotiable-carts/{cartId}/totals

GET

Returns quote totals data for a specified cart.

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The cart ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"grand_total":{"type":"number","description":"Grand total in quote currency"},"base_grand_total":{"type":"number","description":"Grand total in base currency"},"subtotal":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal in quote currency"},"base_subtotal":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal in base currency"},"discount_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Discount amount in quote currency"},"base_discount_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Discount amount in base currency"},"subtotal_with_discount":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal in quote currency with applied discount"},"base_subtotal_with_discount":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal in base currency with applied discount"},"shipping_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping amount in quote currency"},"base_shipping_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping amount in base currency"},"shipping_discount_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping discount amount in quote currency"},"base_shipping_discount_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping discount amount in base currency"},"tax_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Tax amount in quote currency"},"base_tax_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Tax amount in base currency"},"weee_tax_applied_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Item weee tax applied amount in quote currency."},"shipping_tax_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping tax amount in quote currency"},"base_shipping_tax_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping tax amount in base currency"},"subtotal_incl_tax":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal including tax in quote currency"},"base_subtotal_incl_tax":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal including tax in base currency"},"shipping_incl_tax":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping including tax in quote currency"},"base_shipping_incl_tax":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping including tax in base currency"},"base_currency_code":{"type":"string","description":"Base currency code"},"quote_currency_code":{"type":"string","description":"Quote currency code"},"coupon_code":{"type":"string","description":"Applied coupon code"},"items_qty":{"type":"integer","description":"Items qty"},"items":{"type":"array","description":"Totals by items","items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-totals-item-interface"}}, "total_segments":{"type":"array","description":"Dynamically calculated totals","items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-total-segment-interface"}}, "extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-totals-extension-interface"}}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/negotiableQuote/attachmentContent

/rest/default/V1/negotiableQuote/attachmentContent

GET

Returns content for one or more files attached on the quote comment.

PARAMETERS

attachmentIds

In: query - Type: array

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/negotiableQuote/decline

/rest/default/V1/negotiableQuote/decline

POST

Decline the B2B quote. All custom pricing will be removed from this quote. The buyer will be able to place an order using their standard catalog prices and discounts.

PARAMETRI

negotiableQuoteNegotiableQuoteManagementV1DeclinePostBody

In: body

quoteId

reason

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/negotiableQuote/pricesUpdated

/rest/default/V1/negotiableQuote/pricesUpdated

POST

Refreshes item prices, taxes, discounts, cart rules in the negotiable quote as per the latest changes in the catalog / shared catalog and in the price rules. Depending on the negotiable quote state and totals, all or just some of quote numbers will be recalculated. 'Update Prices' parameter forces refresh on any quote that is not locked for admin user, including the quotes with a negotiated price. The request can be applied to one or more quotes at the same time.

PARAMETRI

negotiableQuoteNegotiableQuotePriceManagementV1PricesUpdatedPostBody

In: body

quotelds

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/negotiableQuote/request

/rest/default/V1/negotiableQuote/request

POST

Create a B2B quote based on a regular Magento quote. If the B2B quote requires a shipping address (for negotiation or tax calculations), add it to the regular quote before you create a B2B quote.

PARAMETRI

negotiableQuoteNegotiableQuoteManagementV1CreatePostBody

In: body

quoteId
quoteName
comment
files

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/negotiableQuote/submitToCustomer

/rest/default/V1/negotiableQuote/submitToCustomer

POST

Submit the B2B quote to the customer. The quote status for the customer will be changed to 'Updated', and the customer can work with the quote.

PARAMETRI

negotiableQuoteNegotiableQuoteManagementV1AdminSendPostBody

In: body

quoteId

comment

files

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/negotiableQuote/{quoteId}

/rest/default/V1/negotiableQuote/{quoteId}

PUT

Save quote

PARAMETRI

quoteId

In: path - Type: string

negotiableQuoteNegotiableCartRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

quote

```
{
  "id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Cart\quote ID."},
  "created_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Cart creation date and time. Otherwise, null."},
  "updated_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Cart last update date and time. Otherwise, null."},
  "converted_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Cart conversion date and time. Otherwise, null."},
  "is_active": {"type": "boolean", "description": "Active status flag value. Otherwise, null."},
  "is_virtual": {"type": "boolean", "description": "Virtual flag value. Otherwise, null."},
  "items": {"type": "array", "description": "Array of items. Otherwise, null."},
  "items_count": {"type": "integer", "description": "Number of different items or products in the cart. Otherwise, null."},
  "items_qty": {"type": "number", "description": "Total quantity of all cart items. Otherwise, null."},
  "customer": {"$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-customer-interface"},
  "billing_address": {"$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-address-interface"},
  "reserved_order_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Reserved order ID. Otherwise, null."},
  "orig_order_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Original order ID. Otherwise, null."},
  "currency": {"$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-currency-interface"},
  "customer_is_guest": {"type": "boolean", "description": "For guest customers, false for logged in customers"},
  "customer_note": {"type": "string", "description": "Notice text"},
  "customer_note_notify": {"type": "boolean", "description": "Customer notification flag"},
  "customer_tax_class_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer tax class ID."},
  "store_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Store identifier"},
  "extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-cart-extension-interface"}
}
```

RISPOSTA

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/negotiableQuote/{quoteId}/comments

/rest/default/V1/negotiableQuote/{quoteId}/comments

GET

Returns comments for a specified negotiable quote.

PARAMETERS

quoteId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: Negotiable Quote ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/negotiableQuote/{quoteId}/shippingMethod

/rest/default/V1/negotiableQuote/{quoteId}/shippingMethod

PUT

Updates the shipping method on a negotiable quote.

PARAMETRI

quoteId

In: path - Type: integer - Description: Negotiable Quote id

negotiableQuoteNegotiableQuoteShippingManagementV1SetShippingMethodPutBody

In: body

shippingMethod

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/order/{orderId}/invoice

/rest/default/V1/order/{orderId}/invoice

POST

PARAMETRI

orderId

In: path - Type: integer

salesInvoiceOrderV1ExecutePostBody

In: body

capture

items

notify

appendComment

comment

```
{"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/sales-data-invoice-comment-creation-extension-interface"},"comment":{"type":"string","description":"Comment."},"is_visible_on_front":{"type":"integer","description":"Is-visible-on-storefront flag value."}}
```

arguments

```
{"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/sales-data-invoice-creation-arguments-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/order/{orderId}/refund

/rest/default/V1/order/{orderId}/refund

POST

Create offline refund for order

PARAMETRI

orderId

In: path - Type: integer

salesRefundOrderV1ExecutePostBody

In: body

items

notify

appendComment

comment

```
{"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/sales-data-creditmemo-comment-creation-extension-interface"},"comment":{"type":"string","description":"Comment."},"is_visible_on_front":{"type":"integer","description":"Is-visible-on-storefront flag value."}}
```

arguments

```
{"shipping_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Credit memo shipping amount."},"adjustment_positive":{"type":"number","description":"Credit memo positive adjustment."},"adjustment_negative":{"type":"number","description":"Credit memo negative adjustment."},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/sales-data-creditmemo-creation-arguments-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/order/{orderId}/ship

/rest/default/V1/order/{orderId}/ship

POST

Creates new Shipment for given Order.

PARAMETERS

orderId

In: path - Type: integer

salesShipOrderV1ExecutePostBody

In: body

items

notify

appendComment

comment

```
{"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/sales-data-shipment-comment-creation-extension-interface"},"comment":{"type":"string","description":"Comment."},"is_visible_on_front":{"type":"integer","description":"Is-visible-on-storefront flag value."}}
```

tracks

packages

arguments

```
{"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/sales-data-shipment-creation-arguments-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/orders

/rest/default/V1/orders

GET

Lists orders that match specified search criteria. This call returns an array of objects, but detailed information about each object's attributes might not be included. See <https://devdocs.magento.com/codelinks/attributes.html#OrderRepositoryInterface> to determine which call to use to get detailed information about all attributes for an object.

PARAMETRI

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

`searchCriteria[pageSize]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

`searchCriteria[currentPage]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"items":{"type":"array","description":"Array of collection items.","items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/sales-data-order-interface"}}, "search_criteria":{"$ref":"#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"}, "total_count":{"type":"integer","description":"Total count."}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/orders/

/rest/default/V1/orders/

POST

Performs persist operations for a specified order.

PARAMETERS

salesOrderRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

entity

```
{
  "adjustment_negative": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Negative adjustment value."
  },
  "adjustment_positive": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Positive adjustment value."
  },
  "applied_rule_ids": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Applied rule IDs."
  },
  "base_adjustment_negative": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base negative adjustment value."
  },
  "base_adjustment_positive": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base positive adjustment value."
  },
  "base_currency_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Base currency code."
  },
  "base_discount_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base discount amount."
  },
  "base_discount_canceled": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base discount canceled."
  },
  "base_discount_invoiced": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base discount invoiced."
  },
  "base_discount_refunded": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base discount refunded."
  },
  "base_grand_total": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base grand total."
  },
  "base_discount_tax_compensation_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base discount tax compensation amount."
  },
  "base_discount_tax_compensation_invoiced": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base discount tax compensation invoiced."
  },
  "base_discount_tax_compensation_refunded": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base discount tax compensation refunded."
  },
  "base_shipping_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping amount."
  },
  "base_shipping_canceled": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping canceled."
  },
  "base_shipping_discount_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping discount amount."
  },
  "base_shipping_discount_tax_compensation_amnt": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping discount tax compensation amount."
  },
  "base_shipping_incl_tax": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping including tax."
  },
  "base_shipping_invoiced": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping invoiced."
  },
  "base_shipping_refunded": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping refunded."
  },
  "base_shipping_tax_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping tax amount."
  },
  "base_shipping_tax_refunded": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping tax refunded."
  },
  "base_subtotal": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base subtotal."
  },
  "base_subtotal_canceled": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base subtotal canceled."
  },
  "base_subtotal_incl_tax": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base subtotal including tax."
  },
  "base_subtotal_invoiced": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base subtotal invoiced."
  },
  "base_subtotal_refunded": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base subtotal refunded."
  },
  "base_tax_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base tax amount."
  },
  "base_tax_canceled": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base tax canceled."
  },
  "base_tax_invoiced": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base tax invoiced."
  },
  "base_tax_refunded": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base tax refunded."
  },
  "base_total_canceled": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base total canceled."
  },
  "base_total_due": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base total due."
  },
  "base_total_invoiced": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base total invoiced."
  },
  "base_total_invoiced_cost": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base total invoiced cost."
  },
  "base_total_offline_refunded": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base total offline refunded."
  },
  "base_total_online_refunded": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base total online refunded."
  },
  "base_total_paid": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base total paid."
  },
  "base_total_qty_ordered": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base total quantity"
  }
}
```

ordered."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Base total refunded."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Base-to-global rate."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Base-to-order rate."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Billing address ID."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Can-ship-partially flag value."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Can-ship-partially-item flag value."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Coupon code."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Created-at timestamp."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Customer date-of-birth (DOB)."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Customer email address."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Customer first name."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer gender."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer group ID."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer ID."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer-is-guest flag value."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Customer last name."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Customer middle name."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Customer note."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer-note-notify flag value."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Customer prefix."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Customer suffix."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Customer value-added tax (VAT)."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Discount amount."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Discount canceled."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Discount description."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Discount invoiced."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Discount refunded amount."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Edit increment value."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Email-sent flag value."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Order ID."}, {"type": "string", "description": "External customer ID."}, {"type": "string", "description": "External order ID."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Forced-shipment-with-invoice flag value."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Global currency code."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Grand total."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Discount tax compensation amount."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Discount tax compensation invoiced amount."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Discount tax compensation refunded amount."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Hold before state."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Hold before status."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Increment ID."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Is-virtual flag value."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Order currency code."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Original increment ID."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Payment authorization amount."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Payment authorization expiration date."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Protect code."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Quote address ID."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Quote ID."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Relation child ID."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Relation child real ID."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Relation parent ID."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Relation parent real ID."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Remote IP address."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Shipping amount."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Shipping canceled amount."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Shipping description."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Shipping discount amount."}

amount."}, {"base_discount_tax_compensation_invoiced": {"type": "number", "description": "Base discount tax compensation invoiced."}, {"base_discount_tax_compensation_refunded": {"type": "number", "description": "Base discount tax compensation refunded."}, {"base_shipping_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Base shipping amount."}, {"base_shipping_canceled": {"type": "number", "description": "Base shipping canceled."}, {"base_shipping_discount_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Base shipping discount amount."}, {"base_shipping_discount_tax_compensation_amnt": {"type": "number", "description": "Base shipping discount tax compensation amount."}, {"base_shipping_incl_tax": {"type": "number", "description": "Base shipping including tax."}, {"base_shipping_invoiced": {"type": "number", "description": "Base shipping invoiced."}, {"base_shipping_refunded": {"type": "number", "description": "Base shipping refunded."}, {"base_shipping_tax_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Base shipping tax amount."}, {"base_shipping_tax_refunded": {"type": "number", "description": "Base shipping tax refunded."}, {"base_subtotal": {"type": "number", "description": "Base subtotal."}, {"base_subtotal_canceled": {"type": "number", "description": "Base subtotal canceled."}, {"base_subtotal_incl_tax": {"type": "number", "description": "Base subtotal including tax."}, {"base_subtotal_invoiced": {"type": "number", "description": "Base subtotal invoiced."}, {"base_subtotal_refunded": {"type": "number", "description": "Base subtotal refunded."}, {"base_tax_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Base tax amount."}, {"base_tax_canceled": {"type": "number", "description": "Base tax canceled."}, {"base_tax_invoiced": {"type": "number", "description": "Base tax invoiced."}, {"base_tax_refunded": {"type": "number", "description": "Base tax refunded."}, {"base_total_canceled": {"type": "number", "description": "Base total canceled."}, {"base_total_due": {"type": "number", "description": "Base total due."}, {"base_total_invoiced": {"type": "number", "description": "Base total invoiced."}, {"base_total_invoiced_cost": {"type": "number", "description": "Base total invoiced cost."}, {"base_total_offline_refunded": {"type": "number", "description": "Base total offline refunded."}, {"base_total_online_refunded": {"type": "number", "description": "Base total online refunded."}, {"base_total_paid": {"type": "number", "description": "Base total paid."}, {"base_total_qty_ordered": {"type": "number", "description": "Base total quantity ordered."}, {"base_total_refunded": {"type": "number", "description": "Base total refunded."}, {"base_to_global_rate": {"type": "number", "description": "Base-to-global rate."}, {"base_to_order_rate": {"type": "number", "description": "Base-to-order rate."}, {"billing_address_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Billing address ID."}, {"can_ship_partially": {"type": "integer", "description": "Can-ship-partially flag value."}, {"can_ship_partially_item": {"type": "integer", "description": "Can-ship-partially-item flag value."}, {"coupon_code": {"type": "string", "description": "Coupon code."}, {"created_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Created-at timestamp."}, {"customer_dob": {"type": "string", "description": "Customer date-of-birth (DOB)."}, {"customer_email": {"type": "string", "description": "Customer email address."}, {"customer_firstname": {"type": "string", "description": "Customer first name."}, {"customer_gender": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer gender."}, {"customer_group_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer group ID."}, {"customer_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer ID."}, {"customer_is_guest": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer-is-guest flag value."}, {"customer_lastname": {"type": "string", "description": "Customer last name."}, {"customer_middlename": {"type": "string", "description": "Customer middle name."}, {"customer_note": {"type": "string", "description": "Customer note."}, {"customer_note_notify": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer-note-notify flag value."}, {"customer_prefix": {"type": "string", "description": "Customer prefix."}, {"customer_suffix": {"type": "string", "description": "Customer suffix."}, {"customer_taxvat": {"type": "string", "description": "Customer value-added tax (VAT)."}, {"discount_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Discount amount."}, {"discount_canceled": {"type": "number", "description": "Discount canceled."}, {"discount_description": {"type": "string", "description": "Discount description."}, {"discount_invoiced": {"type": "number", "description": "Discount invoiced."}, {"discount_refunded": {"type": "number", "description": "Discount refunded amount."}, {"edit_increment": {"type": "integer", "description": "Edit increment value."}, {"email_sent": {"type": "integer", "description": "Email-sent flag value."}, {"entity_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Order

ID.},"ext_customer_id":{"type":"string","description":"External customer ID.},"ext_order_id":{"type":"string","description":"External order ID.},"forced_shipment_with_invoice":{"type":"integer","description":"Forced-shipment-with-invoice flag value.},"global_currency_code":{"type":"string","description":"Global currency code.},"grand_total":{"type":"number","description":"Grand total.},"discount_tax_compensation_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Discount tax compensation amount.},"discount_tax_compensation_invoiced":{"type":"number","description":"Discount tax compensation invoiced amount.},"discount_tax_compensation_refunded":{"type":"number","description":"Discount tax compensation refunded amount.},"hold_before_state":{"type":"string","description":"Hold before state.},"hold_before_status":{"type":"string","description":"Hold before status.},"increment_id":{"type":"string","description":"Increment ID.},"is_virtual":{"type":"integer","description":"Is-virtual flag value.},"order_currency_code":{"type":"string","description":"Order currency code.},"original_increment_id":{"type":"string","description":"Original increment ID.},"payment_authorization_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Payment authorization amount.},"payment_auth_expiration":{"type":"integer","description":"Payment authorization expiration date.},"protect_code":{"type":"string","description":"Protect code.},"quote_address_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Quote address ID.},"quote_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Quote ID.},"relation_child_id":{"type":"string","description":"Relation child ID.},"relation_child_real_id":{"type":"string","description":"Relation child real ID.},"relation_parent_id":{"type":"string","description":"Relation parent ID.},"relation_parent_real_id":{"type":"string","description":"Relation parent real ID.},"remote_ip":{"type":"string","description":"Remote IP address.},"shipping_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping amount.},"shipping_canceled":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping canceled amount.},"shipping_description":{"type":"string","description":"Shipping description.},"shipping_discount_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping discount amount.},"shipping_discount_tax_compensation_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping discount tax compensation amount.},"shipping_incl_tax":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping including tax amount.},"shipping_invoiced":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping invoiced amount.},"shipping_refunded":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping refunded amount.},"shipping_tax_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping tax amount.},"shipping_tax_refunded":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping tax refunded amount.},"state":{"type":"string","description":"State.},"status":{"type":"string","description":"Status.},"store_currency_code":{"type":"string","description":"Store currency code.},"store_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Store ID.},"store_name":{"type":"string","description":"Store name.},"store_to_base_rate":{"type":"number","description":"Store-to-base rate.},"store_to_order_rate":{"type":"number","description":"Store-to-order rate.},"subtotal":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal.},"subtotal_canceled":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal canceled amount.},"subtotal_incl_tax":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal including tax amount.},"subtotal_invoiced":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal invoiced amount.},"subtotal_refunded":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal refunded amount.},"tax_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Tax amount.},"tax_canceled":{"type":"number","description":"Tax canceled amount.},"tax_invoiced":{"type":"number","description":"Tax invoiced amount.},"tax_refunded":{"type":"number","description":"Tax refunded amount.},"total_canceled":{"type":"number","description":"Total canceled.},"total_due":{"type":"number","description":"Total due.},"total_invoiced":{"type":"number","description":"Total invoiced amount.},"total_item_count":{"type":"integer","description":"Total item count.},"total_offline_refunded":{"type":"number","description":"Total offline refunded amount.},"total_online_refunded":{"type":"number","description":"Total online refunded amount.},"total_paid":{"type":"number","description":"Total paid.},"total_qty_ordered":{"type":"number","description":"Total quantity ordered.},"total_refunded":{"type":"number","description":"Total amount refunded.},"updated_at":{"type":"string","description":"Updated-at"}

```
timestamp.", "weight": {"type": "number", "description": "Weight."}, "x_forwarded_for": {"type": "string", "description": "X-Forwarded-For field value."}, "items": {"type": "array", "description": "Array of items."}, "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-order-item-interface"}, "billing_address": {"$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-order-address-interface"}, "payment": {"$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-order-payment-interface"}, "status_histories": {"type": "array", "description": "Array of status histories."}, "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-order-status-history-interface"}, "extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-order-extension-interface"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"}, "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"}, "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"}, "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"}, "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"}, "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"}, "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"}, "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"}, "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/orders/create

/rest/default/V1/orders/create

PUT

Performs persist operations for a specified order.

PARAMETERS

salesOrderRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

entity

```
{
  "adjustment_negative": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Negative adjustment value."
  },
  "adjustment_positive": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Positive adjustment value."
  },
  "applied_rule_ids": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Applied rule IDs."
  },
  "base_adjustment_negative": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base negative adjustment value."
  },
  "base_adjustment_positive": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base positive adjustment value."
  },
  "base_currency_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Base currency code."
  },
  "base_discount_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base discount amount."
  },
  "base_discount_canceled": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base discount canceled."
  },
  "base_discount_invoiced": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base discount invoiced."
  },
  "base_discount_refunded": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base discount refunded."
  },
  "base_grand_total": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base grand total."
  },
  "base_discount_tax_compensation_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base discount tax compensation amount."
  },
  "base_discount_tax_compensation_invoiced": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base discount tax compensation invoiced."
  },
  "base_discount_tax_compensation_refunded": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base discount tax compensation refunded."
  },
  "base_shipping_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping amount."
  },
  "base_shipping_canceled": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping canceled."
  },
  "base_shipping_discount_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping discount amount."
  },
  "base_shipping_discount_tax_compensation_amnt": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping discount tax compensation amount."
  },
  "base_shipping_incl_tax": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping including tax."
  },
  "base_shipping_invoiced": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping invoiced."
  },
  "base_shipping_refunded": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping refunded."
  },
  "base_shipping_tax_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping tax amount."
  },
  "base_shipping_tax_refunded": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping tax refunded."
  },
  "base_subtotal": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base subtotal."
  },
  "base_subtotal_canceled": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base subtotal canceled."
  },
  "base_subtotal_incl_tax": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base subtotal including tax."
  },
  "base_subtotal_invoiced": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base subtotal invoiced."
  },
  "base_subtotal_refunded": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base subtotal refunded."
  },
  "base_tax_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base tax amount."
  },
  "base_tax_canceled": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base tax canceled."
  },
  "base_tax_invoiced": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base tax invoiced."
  },
  "base_tax_refunded": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base tax refunded."
  },
  "base_total_canceled": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base total canceled."
  },
  "base_total_due": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base total due."
  },
  "base_total_invoiced": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base total invoiced."
  },
  "base_total_invoiced_cost": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base total invoiced cost."
  },
  "base_total_offline_refunded": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base total offline refunded."
  },
  "base_total_online_refunded": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base total online refunded."
  },
  "base_total_paid": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base total paid."
  },
  "base_total_qty_ordered": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base total quantity"
  }
}
```

ordered."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Base total refunded."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Base-to-global rate."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Base-to-order rate."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Billing address ID."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Can-ship-partially flag value."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Can-ship-partially-item flag value."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Coupon code."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Created-at timestamp."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Customer date-of-birth (DOB)."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Customer email address."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Customer first name."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer gender."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer group ID."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer ID."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer-is-guest flag value."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Customer last name."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Customer middle name."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Customer note."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer-note-notify flag value."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Customer prefix."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Customer suffix."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Customer value-added tax (VAT)."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Discount amount."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Discount canceled."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Discount description."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Discount invoiced."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Discount refunded amount."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Edit increment value."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Email-sent flag value."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Order ID."}, {"type": "string", "description": "External customer ID."}, {"type": "string", "description": "External order ID."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Forced-shipment-with-invoice flag value."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Global currency code."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Grand total."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Discount tax compensation amount."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Discount tax compensation invoiced amount."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Discount tax compensation refunded amount."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Hold before state."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Hold before status."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Increment ID."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Is-virtual flag value."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Order currency code."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Original increment ID."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Payment authorization amount."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Payment authorization expiration date."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Protect code."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Quote address ID."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Quote ID."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Relation child ID."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Relation child real ID."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Relation parent ID."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Relation parent real ID."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Remote IP address."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Shipping amount."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Shipping canceled amount."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Shipping description."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Shipping discount amount."}

amount."}, {"base_discount_tax_compensation_invoiced": {"type": "number", "description": "Base discount tax compensation invoiced."}, {"base_discount_tax_compensation_refunded": {"type": "number", "description": "Base discount tax compensation refunded."}, {"base_shipping_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Base shipping amount."}, {"base_shipping_canceled": {"type": "number", "description": "Base shipping canceled."}, {"base_shipping_discount_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Base shipping discount amount."}, {"base_shipping_discount_tax_compensation_amnt": {"type": "number", "description": "Base shipping discount tax compensation amount."}, {"base_shipping_incl_tax": {"type": "number", "description": "Base shipping including tax."}, {"base_shipping_invoiced": {"type": "number", "description": "Base shipping invoiced."}, {"base_shipping_refunded": {"type": "number", "description": "Base shipping refunded."}, {"base_shipping_tax_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Base shipping tax amount."}, {"base_shipping_tax_refunded": {"type": "number", "description": "Base shipping tax refunded."}, {"base_subtotal": {"type": "number", "description": "Base subtotal."}, {"base_subtotal_canceled": {"type": "number", "description": "Base subtotal canceled."}, {"base_subtotal_incl_tax": {"type": "number", "description": "Base subtotal including tax."}, {"base_subtotal_invoiced": {"type": "number", "description": "Base subtotal invoiced."}, {"base_subtotal_refunded": {"type": "number", "description": "Base subtotal refunded."}, {"base_tax_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Base tax amount."}, {"base_tax_canceled": {"type": "number", "description": "Base tax canceled."}, {"base_tax_invoiced": {"type": "number", "description": "Base tax invoiced."}, {"base_tax_refunded": {"type": "number", "description": "Base tax refunded."}, {"base_total_canceled": {"type": "number", "description": "Base total canceled."}, {"base_total_due": {"type": "number", "description": "Base total due."}, {"base_total_invoiced": {"type": "number", "description": "Base total invoiced."}, {"base_total_invoiced_cost": {"type": "number", "description": "Base total invoiced cost."}, {"base_total_offline_refunded": {"type": "number", "description": "Base total offline refunded."}, {"base_total_online_refunded": {"type": "number", "description": "Base total online refunded."}, {"base_total_paid": {"type": "number", "description": "Base total paid."}, {"base_total_qty_ordered": {"type": "number", "description": "Base total quantity ordered."}, {"base_total_refunded": {"type": "number", "description": "Base total refunded."}, {"base_to_global_rate": {"type": "number", "description": "Base-to-global rate."}, {"base_to_order_rate": {"type": "number", "description": "Base-to-order rate."}, {"billing_address_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Billing address ID."}, {"can_ship_partially": {"type": "integer", "description": "Can-ship-partially flag value."}, {"can_ship_partially_item": {"type": "integer", "description": "Can-ship-partially-item flag value."}, {"coupon_code": {"type": "string", "description": "Coupon code."}, {"created_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Created-at timestamp."}, {"customer_dob": {"type": "string", "description": "Customer date-of-birth (DOB)."}, {"customer_email": {"type": "string", "description": "Customer email address."}, {"customer_firstname": {"type": "string", "description": "Customer first name."}, {"customer_gender": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer gender."}, {"customer_group_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer group ID."}, {"customer_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer ID."}, {"customer_is_guest": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer-is-guest flag value."}, {"customer_lastname": {"type": "string", "description": "Customer last name."}, {"customer_middlename": {"type": "string", "description": "Customer middle name."}, {"customer_note": {"type": "string", "description": "Customer note."}, {"customer_note_notify": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer-note-notify flag value."}, {"customer_prefix": {"type": "string", "description": "Customer prefix."}, {"customer_suffix": {"type": "string", "description": "Customer suffix."}, {"customer_taxvat": {"type": "string", "description": "Customer value-added tax (VAT)."}, {"discount_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Discount amount."}, {"discount_canceled": {"type": "number", "description": "Discount canceled."}, {"discount_description": {"type": "string", "description": "Discount description."}, {"discount_invoiced": {"type": "number", "description": "Discount invoiced."}, {"discount_refunded": {"type": "number", "description": "Discount refunded amount."}, {"edit_increment": {"type": "integer", "description": "Edit increment value."}, {"email_sent": {"type": "integer", "description": "Email-sent flag value."}, {"entity_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Order

ID.},"ext_customer_id":{"type":"string","description":"External customer ID.},"ext_order_id":{"type":"string","description":"External order ID.},"forced_shipment_with_invoice":{"type":"integer","description":"Forced-shipment-with-invoice flag value.},"global_currency_code":{"type":"string","description":"Global currency code.},"grand_total":{"type":"number","description":"Grand total.},"discount_tax_compensation_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Discount tax compensation amount.},"discount_tax_compensation_invoiced":{"type":"number","description":"Discount tax compensation invoiced amount.},"discount_tax_compensation_refunded":{"type":"number","description":"Discount tax compensation refunded amount.},"hold_before_state":{"type":"string","description":"Hold before state.},"hold_before_status":{"type":"string","description":"Hold before status.},"increment_id":{"type":"string","description":"Increment ID.},"is_virtual":{"type":"integer","description":"Is-virtual flag value.},"order_currency_code":{"type":"string","description":"Order currency code.},"original_increment_id":{"type":"string","description":"Original increment ID.},"payment_authorization_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Payment authorization amount.},"payment_auth_expiration":{"type":"integer","description":"Payment authorization expiration date.},"protect_code":{"type":"string","description":"Protect code.},"quote_address_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Quote address ID.},"quote_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Quote ID.},"relation_child_id":{"type":"string","description":"Relation child ID.},"relation_child_real_id":{"type":"string","description":"Relation child real ID.},"relation_parent_id":{"type":"string","description":"Relation parent ID.},"relation_parent_real_id":{"type":"string","description":"Relation parent real ID.},"remote_ip":{"type":"string","description":"Remote IP address.},"shipping_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping amount.},"shipping_canceled":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping canceled amount.},"shipping_description":{"type":"string","description":"Shipping description.},"shipping_discount_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping discount amount.},"shipping_discount_tax_compensation_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping discount tax compensation amount.},"shipping_incl_tax":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping including tax amount.},"shipping_invoiced":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping invoiced amount.},"shipping_refunded":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping refunded amount.},"shipping_tax_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping tax amount.},"shipping_tax_refunded":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping tax refunded amount.},"state":{"type":"string","description":"State.},"status":{"type":"string","description":"Status.},"store_currency_code":{"type":"string","description":"Store currency code.},"store_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Store ID.},"store_name":{"type":"string","description":"Store name.},"store_to_base_rate":{"type":"number","description":"Store-to-base rate.},"store_to_order_rate":{"type":"number","description":"Store-to-order rate.},"subtotal":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal.},"subtotal_canceled":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal canceled amount.},"subtotal_incl_tax":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal including tax amount.},"subtotal_invoiced":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal invoiced amount.},"subtotal_refunded":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal refunded amount.},"tax_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Tax amount.},"tax_canceled":{"type":"number","description":"Tax canceled amount.},"tax_invoiced":{"type":"number","description":"Tax invoiced amount.},"tax_refunded":{"type":"number","description":"Tax refunded amount.},"total_canceled":{"type":"number","description":"Total canceled.},"total_due":{"type":"number","description":"Total due.},"total_invoiced":{"type":"number","description":"Total invoiced amount.},"total_item_count":{"type":"integer","description":"Total item count.},"total_offline_refunded":{"type":"number","description":"Total offline refunded amount.},"total_online_refunded":{"type":"number","description":"Total online refunded amount.},"total_paid":{"type":"number","description":"Total paid.},"total_qty_ordered":{"type":"number","description":"Total quantity ordered.},"total_refunded":{"type":"number","description":"Total amount refunded.},"updated_at":{"type":"string","description":"Updated-at


```
timestamp. },{ "weight": { "type": "number", "description": "Weight. ", "x_forwarded_for": { "type": "string", "description": "X-Forwarded-For field value. ", "items": { "type": "array", "description": "Array of items. ", "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-order-item-interface" } }, "billing_address": { "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-order-address-interface" }, "payment": { "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-order-payment-interface" }, "status_histories": { "type": "array", "description": "Array of status histories. ", "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-order-status-history-interface" } }, "extension_attributes": { "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-order-extension-interface" } }
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

/V1/orders/items

/rest/default/V1/orders/items

GET

Lists order items that match specified search criteria. This call returns an array of objects, but detailed information about each object's attributes might not be included. See

<https://devdocs.magento.com/codelinks/attributes.html#OrderItemRepositoryInterface> to determine which call to use to get detailed information about all attributes for an object.

PARAMETRI

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

`searchCriteria[pageSize]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

`searchCriteria[currentPage]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Array of collection items.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-order-item-interface"
    }
  },
  "search_criteria": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"
  },
  "total_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Total count."
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/orders/items/{id}

/rest/default/V1/orders/items/{id}

GET

Loads a specified order item.

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The order item ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "additional_data": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Additional data."
  },
  "amount_refunded": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Amount refunded."
  },
  "applied_rule_ids": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Applied rule IDs."
  },
  "base_amount_refunded": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base amount refunded."
  },
  "base_cost": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base cost."
  },
  "base_discount_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base discount amount."
  },
  "base_discount_invoiced": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base discount invoiced."
  },
  "base_discount_refunded": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base discount refunded."
  },
  "base_discount_tax_compensation_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base discount tax compensation amount."
  },
  "base_discount_tax_compensation_invoiced": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base discount tax compensation invoiced."
  },
  "base_discount_tax_compensation_refunded": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base discount tax compensation refunded."
  },
  "base_original_price": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base original price."
  },
  "base_price": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base price."
  },
  "base_price_incl_tax": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base price including tax."
  },
  "base_row_invoiced": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base row invoiced."
  },
  "base_row_total": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base row total."
  },
  "base_row_total_incl_tax": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base row total including tax."
  },
  "base_tax_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base tax amount."
  },
  "base_tax_before_discount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base tax before discount."
  },
  "base_tax_invoiced": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base tax invoiced."
  },
  "base_tax_refunded": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base tax refunded."
  },
  "base_weee_tax_applied_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base WEEE tax applied amount."
  },
  "base_weee_tax_applied_row_amnt": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base WEEE tax applied row amount."
  },
  "base_weee_tax_disposition": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base WEEE tax disposition."
  },
  "base_weee_tax_row_disposition": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base WEEE tax row disposition."
  },
  "created_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Created-at timestamp."
  },
  "description": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Description."
  },
  "discount_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Discount amount."
  },
  "discount_invoiced": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Discount invoiced."
  },
  "discount_percent": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Discount percent."
  },
  "discount_refunded": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Discount refunded."
  },
  "event_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Event ID."
  },
  "ext_order_item_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "External order item ID."
  },
  "free_shipping": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Free-shipping flag value."
  },
  "gw_base_price": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "GW base"
  }
}
```

price."}, {"gw_base_price_invoiced": {"type": "number", "description": "GW base price invoiced."}, {"gw_base_price_refunded": {"type": "number", "description": "GW base price refunded."}, {"gw_base_tax_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "GW base tax amount."}, {"gw_base_tax_amount_invoiced": {"type": "number", "description": "GW base tax amount invoiced."}, {"gw_base_tax_amount_refunded": {"type": "number", "description": "GW base tax amount refunded."}, {"gw_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "GW ID."}, {"gw_price": {"type": "number", "description": "GW price."}, {"gw_price_invoiced": {"type": "number", "description": "GW price invoiced."}, {"gw_price_refunded": {"type": "number", "description": "GW price refunded."}, {"gw_tax_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "GW tax amount."}, {"gw_tax_amount_invoiced": {"type": "number", "description": "GW tax amount invoiced."}, {"gw_tax_amount_refunded": {"type": "number", "description": "GW tax amount refunded."}, {"discount_tax_compensation_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Discount tax compensation amount."}, {"discount_tax_compensation_canceled": {"type": "number", "description": "Discount tax compensation canceled."}, {"discount_tax_compensation_invoiced": {"type": "number", "description": "Discount tax compensation invoiced."}, {"discount_tax_compensation_refunded": {"type": "number", "description": "Discount tax compensation refunded."}, {"is_qty_decimal": {"type": "integer", "description": "Is-quantity-decimal flag value."}, {"is_virtual": {"type": "integer", "description": "Is-virtual flag value."}, {"item_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Item ID."}, {"locked_do_invoice": {"type": "integer", "description": "Locked DO invoice flag value."}, {"locked_do_ship": {"type": "integer", "description": "Locked DO ship flag value."}, {"name": {"type": "string", "description": "Name."}, {"no_discount": {"type": "integer", "description": "No-discount flag value."}, {"order_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Order ID."}, {"original_price": {"type": "number", "description": "Original price."}, {"parent_item_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Parent item ID."}, {"price": {"type": "number", "description": "Price."}, {"price_incl_tax": {"type": "number", "description": "Price including tax."}, {"product_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Product ID."}, {"product_type": {"type": "string", "description": "Product type."}, {"qty_backordered": {"type": "number", "description": "Quantity backordered."}, {"qty_canceled": {"type": "number", "description": "Quantity canceled."}, {"qty_invoiced": {"type": "number", "description": "Quantity invoiced."}, {"qty_ordered": {"type": "number", "description": "Quantity ordered."}, {"qty_refunded": {"type": "number", "description": "Quantity refunded."}, {"qty_returned": {"type": "number", "description": "Quantity returned."}, {"qty_shipped": {"type": "number", "description": "Quantity shipped."}, {"quote_item_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Quote item ID."}, {"row_invoiced": {"type": "number", "description": "Row invoiced."}, {"row_total": {"type": "number", "description": "Row total."}, {"row_total_incl_tax": {"type": "number", "description": "Row total including tax."}, {"row_weight": {"type": "number", "description": "Row weight."}, {"sku": {"type": "string", "description": "SKU."}, {"store_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Store ID."}, {"tax_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Tax amount."}, {"tax_before_discount": {"type": "number", "description": "Tax before discount."}, {"tax_canceled": {"type": "number", "description": "Tax canceled."}, {"tax_invoiced": {"type": "number", "description": "Tax invoiced."}, {"tax_percent": {"type": "number", "description": "Tax percent."}, {"tax_refunded": {"type": "number", "description": "Tax refunded."}, {"updated_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Updated-at timestamp."}, {"weee_tax_applied": {"type": "string", "description": "WEEE tax applied."}, {"weee_tax_applied_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "WEEE tax applied amount."}, {"weee_tax_applied_row_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "WEEE tax applied row amount."}, {"weee_tax_disposition": {"type": "number", "description": "WEEE tax disposition."}, {"weee_tax_row_disposition": {"type": "number", "description": "WEEE tax row disposition."}, {"weight": {"type": "number", "description": "Weight."}, {"parent_item": {"type": "string", "description": "#/definitions/sales-data-order-item-interface"}, {"product_option": {"type": "string", "description": "#/definitions/catalog-data-product-option-interface"}, {"extension_attributes": {"type": "string", "description": "#/definitions/sales-data-order-item-extension-interface"}}}

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/orders/{id}

/rest/default/V1/orders/{id}

GET

Loads a specified order.

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The order ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "adjustment_negative": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Negative adjustment value."
  },
  "adjustment_positive": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Positive adjustment value."
  },
  "applied_rule_ids": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Applied rule IDs."
  },
  "base_adjustment_negative": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base negative adjustment value."
  },
  "base_adjustment_positive": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base positive adjustment value."
  },
  "base_currency_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Base currency code."
  },
  "base_discount_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base discount amount."
  },
  "base_discount_canceled": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base discount canceled."
  },
  "base_discount_invoiced": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base discount invoiced."
  },
  "base_discount_refunded": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base discount refunded."
  },
  "base_grand_total": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base grand total."
  },
  "base_discount_tax_compensation_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base discount tax compensation amount."
  },
  "base_discount_tax_compensation_invoiced": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base discount tax compensation invoiced."
  },
  "base_discount_tax_compensation_refunded": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base discount tax compensation refunded."
  },
  "base_shipping_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping amount."
  },
  "base_shipping_canceled": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping canceled."
  },
  "base_shipping_discount_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping discount amount."
  },
  "base_shipping_discount_tax_compensation_amnt": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping discount tax compensation amount."
  },
  "base_shipping_incl_tax": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping including tax."
  },
  "base_shipping_invoiced": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping invoiced."
  },
  "base_shipping_refunded": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping refunded."
  },
  "base_shipping_tax_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping tax amount."
  },
  "base_shipping_tax_refunded": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base shipping tax refunded."
  },
  "base_subtotal": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base subtotal."
  },
  "base_subtotal_canceled": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base subtotal canceled."
  },
  "base_subtotal_incl_tax": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base subtotal including tax."
  },
  "base_subtotal_invoiced": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base subtotal invoiced."
  },
  "base_subtotal_refunded": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base subtotal refunded."
  },
  "base_tax_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base tax amount."
  },
  "base_tax_canceled": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base tax canceled."
  },
  "base_tax_invoiced": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base tax invoiced."
  },
  "base_tax_refunded": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base tax refunded."
  },
  "base_total_canceled": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base total canceled."
  },
  "base_total_invoiced": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base total invoiced."
  },
  "base_total_refunded": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Base total refunded."
  }
}
```

canceled."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Base total due."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Base total invoiced."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Base total invoiced cost."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Base total offline refunded."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Base total online refunded."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Base total paid."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Base total quantity ordered."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Base total refunded."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Base-to-global rate."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Base-to-order rate."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Billing address ID."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Can-ship-partially flag value."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Can-ship-partially-item flag value."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Coupon code."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Created-at timestamp."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Customer date-of-birth (DOB)."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Customer email address."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Customer first name."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer gender."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer group ID."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer ID."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer-is-guest flag value."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Customer last name."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Customer middle name."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Customer note."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer-note-notify flag value."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Customer prefix."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Customer suffix."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Customer value-added tax (VAT)."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Discount amount."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Discount canceled."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Discount description."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Discount invoiced."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Discount refunded amount."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Edit increment value."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Email-sent flag value."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Order ID."}, {"type": "string", "description": "External customer ID."}, {"type": "string", "description": "External order ID."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Forced-shipment-with-invoice flag value."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Global currency code."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Grand total."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Discount tax compensation amount."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Discount tax compensation invoiced amount."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Discount tax compensation refunded amount."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Hold before state."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Hold before status."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Increment ID."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Is-virtual flag value."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Order currency code."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Original increment ID."}, {"type": "number", "description": "Payment authorization amount."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Payment authorization expiration date."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Protect code."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Quote address ID."}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Quote ID."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Relation child ID."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Relation child real ID."}


```

ID.},"relation_parent_id":{"type":"string","description":"Relation parent
ID.},"relation_parent_real_id":{"type":"string","description":"Relation parent real
ID.},"remote_ip":{"type":"string","description":"Remote IP
address.},"shipping_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping
amount.},"shipping_canceled":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping canceled
amount.},"shipping_description":{"type":"string","description":"Shipping
description.},"shipping_discount_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping discount
amount.},"shipping_discount_tax_compensation_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping
discount tax compensation amount.},"shipping_incl_tax":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping
including tax amount.},"shipping_invoiced":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping invoiced
amount.},"shipping_refunded":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping refunded
amount.},"shipping_tax_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping tax
amount.},"shipping_tax_refunded":{"type":"number","description":"Shipping tax refunded
amount.},"state":{"type":"string","description":"State.},"status":{"type":"string","description":"Status.},"
store_currency_code":{"type":"string","description":"Store currency
code.},"store_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Store
ID.},"store_name":{"type":"string","description":"Store
name.},"store_to_base_rate":{"type":"number","description":"Store-to-base
rate.},"store_to_order_rate":{"type":"number","description":"Store-to-order
rate.},"subtotal":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal.},"subtotal_canceled":{"type":"number","des
cription":"Subtotal canceled amount.},"subtotal_incl_tax":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal
including tax amount.},"subtotal_invoiced":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal invoiced
amount.},"subtotal_refunded":{"type":"number","description":"Subtotal refunded
amount.},"tax_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Tax
amount.},"tax_canceled":{"type":"number","description":"Tax canceled
amount.},"tax_invoiced":{"type":"number","description":"Tax invoiced
amount.},"tax_refunded":{"type":"number","description":"Tax refunded
amount.},"total_canceled":{"type":"number","description":"Total
canceled.},"total_due":{"type":"number","description":"Total
due.},"total_invoiced":{"type":"number","description":"Total invoiced
amount.},"total_item_count":{"type":"integer","description":"Total item
count.},"total_offline_refunded":{"type":"number","description":"Total offline refunded
amount.},"total_online_refunded":{"type":"number","description":"Total online refunded
amount.},"total_paid":{"type":"number","description":"Total
paid.},"total_qty_ordered":{"type":"number","description":"Total quantity
ordered.},"total_refunded":{"type":"number","description":"Total amount
refunded.},"updated_at":{"type":"string","description":"Updated-at
timestamp.},"weight":{"type":"number","description":"Weight.},"x_forwarded_for":{"type":"string","des
cription":"X-Forwarded-For field value.},"items":{"type":"array","description":"Array of
items.},"items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/sales-data-order-item-
interface"},"billing_address":{"$ref":"#/definitions/sales-data-order-address-
interface"},"payment":{"$ref":"#/definitions/sales-data-order-payment-
interface"},"status_histories":{"type":"array","description":"Array of status
histories.},"items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/sales-data-order-status-history-
interface"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/sales-data-order-extension-interface"}}

```

401

401 Unauthorized

```

{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-
errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-
parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}

```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/orders/{id}/cancel

/rest/default/V1/orders/{id}/cancel

POST

Cancels a specified order.

PARAMETERS

id

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The order ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/orders/{id}/comments

/rest/default/V1/orders/{id}/comments

POST

Adds a comment to a specified order.

PARAMETERS

id

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The order ID.

salesOrderManagementV1AddCommentPostBody

In: body

statusHistory

```
{"comment":{"type":"string","description":"Comment."},"created_at":{"type":"string","description":"Created-at timestamp."},"entity_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Order status history ID."},"entity_name":{"type":"string","description":"Entity name."},"is_customer_notified":{"type":"integer","description":"Is-customer-notified flag value."},"is_visible_on_front":{"type":"integer","description":"Is-visible-on-storefront flag value."},"parent_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Parent ID."},"status":{"type":"string","description":"Status."},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/sales-data-order-status-history-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

GET

Lists comments for a specified order.

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The order ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"items":{"type":"array","description":"Array of collection items.", "items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/sales-data-order-status-history-interface"}}, "search_criteria":{"$ref":"#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"}, "total_count":{"type":"integer","description":"Total count."}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/orders/{id}/emails

/rest/default/V1/orders/{id}/emails

POST

Emails a user a specified order.

PARAMETERS

id

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The order ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/orders/{id}/hold

/rest/default/V1/orders/{id}/hold

POST

Holds a specified order.

PARAMETERS

id

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The order ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/orders/{id}/statuses

/rest/default/V1/orders/{id}/statuses

GET

Gets the status for a specified order.

PARAMETERS

id

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The order ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/orders/{id}/unhold

/rest/default/V1/orders/{id}/unhold

POST

Releases a specified order from hold status.

PARAMETERS

id

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The order ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/orders/{parent_id}

/rest/default/V1/orders/{parent_id}

PUT

Performs persist operations for a specified order address.

PARAMETRI

parent_id

In: path - Type: string

salesOrderAddressRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

entity

```
{"address_type":{"type":"string","description":"Address
type."},"city":{"type":"string","description":"City."},"company":{"type":"string","description":"Company."},
"country_id":{"type":"string","description":"Country
ID."},"customer_address_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Country address
ID."},"customer_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Customer
ID."},"email":{"type":"string","description":"Email
address."},"entity_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Order address
ID."},"fax":{"type":"string","description":"Fax number."},"firstname":{"type":"string","description":"First
name."},"lastname":{"type":"string","description":"Last
name."},"middlename":{"type":"string","description":"Middle
name."},"parent_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Parent
ID."},"postcode":{"type":"string","description":"Postal
code."},"prefix":{"type":"string","description":"Prefix."},"region":{"type":"string","description":"Region."},"
region_code":{"type":"string","description":"Region
code."},"region_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Region
ID."},"street":{"type":"array","description":"Array of any street values. Otherwise,
null."},"items":{"type":"string"},"suffix":{"type":"string","description":"Suffix."},"telephone":{"type":"string",
"description":"Telephone number."},"vat_id":{"type":"string","description":"VAT
ID."},"vat_is_valid":{"type":"integer","description":"VAT-is-valid flag
value."},"vat_request_date":{"type":"string","description":"VAT request
date."},"vat_request_id":{"type":"string","description":"VAT request
ID."},"vat_request_success":{"type":"integer","description":"VAT-request-success flag
value."},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/sales-data-order-address-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"address_type":{"type":"string","description":"Address
type."},"city":{"type":"string","description":"City."},"company":{"type":"string","description":"Company."},
"country_id":{"type":"string","description":"Country
ID."},"customer_address_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Country address
ID."},"customer_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Customer
ID."},"email":{"type":"string","description":"Email
address."},"entity_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Order address
```

```
ID. },{ "fax": { "type": "string", "description": "Fax number." }, "firstname": { "type": "string", "description": "First name." }, "lastname": { "type": "string", "description": "Last name." }, "middlename": { "type": "string", "description": "Middle name." }, "parent_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Parent ID." }, "postcode": { "type": "string", "description": "Postal code." }, "prefix": { "type": "string", "description": "Prefix." }, "region": { "type": "string", "description": "Region." }, "region_code": { "type": "string", "description": "Region code." }, "region_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Region ID." }, "street": { "type": "array", "description": "Array of any street values. Otherwise, null." }, "items": { "type": "string" }, "suffix": { "type": "string", "description": "Suffix." }, "telephone": { "type": "string", "description": "Telephone number." }, "vat_id": { "type": "string", "description": "VAT ID." }, "vat_is_valid": { "type": "integer", "description": "VAT-is-valid flag value." }, "vat_request_date": { "type": "string", "description": "VAT request date." }, "vat_request_id": { "type": "string", "description": "VAT request ID." }, "vat_request_success": { "type": "integer", "description": "VAT-request-success flag value." }, "extension_attributes": { "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-order-address-extension-interface" }}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

/V1/products

/rest/default/V1/products

POST

Create product

PARAMETRI

catalogProductRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

product

```
{
  "id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Id"},
  "sku": {"type": "string", "description": "Sku"},
  "name": {"type": "string", "description": "Name"},
  "attribute_set_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Attribute set id"},
  "price": {"type": "number", "description": "Price"},
  "status": {"type": "integer", "description": "Status"},
  "visibility": {"type": "integer", "description": "Visibility"},
  "type_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Type id"},
  "created_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Created date"},
  "updated_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Updated date"},
  "weight": {"type": "number", "description": "Weight"},
  "extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-product-extension-interface"},
  "product_links": {"type": "array", "description": "Product links info"},
  "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-product-link-interface"},
  "options": {"type": "array", "description": "List of product options"},
  "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-product-custom-option-interface"},
  "media_gallery_entries": {"type": "array", "description": "Media gallery entries"},
  "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-product-attribute-media-gallery-entry-interface"},
  "tier_prices": {"type": "array", "description": "List of product tier prices"},
  "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-product-tier-price-interface"},
  "custom_attributes": {"type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values"},
  "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}
}
```

saveOptions

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Id"},
  "sku": {"type": "string", "description": "Sku"},
  "name": {"type": "string", "description": "Name"},
  "attribute_set_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Attribute set id"},
  "price": {"type": "number", "description": "Price"},
  "status": {"type": "integer", "description": "Status"},
  "visibility": {"type": "integer", "description": "Visibility"},
  "type_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Type id"},
  "created_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Created date"},
  "updated_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Updated date"},
  "weight": {"type": "number", "description": "Weight"},
  "extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-product-extension-interface"},
  "product_links": {"type": "array", "description": "Product links info"},
  "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-product-link-interface"},
  "options": {"type": "array", "description": "List of product options"},
  "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-product-custom-option-interface"},
  "media_gallery_entries": {"type": "array", "description": "Media gallery entries"},
  "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-product-attribute-media-gallery-entry-interface"},
  "tier_prices": {"type": "array", "description": "List of product tier prices"},
  "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-product-tier-price-"}
}
```

```
interface"}}, "custom_attributes": {"type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values.", "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"}, "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"}, "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"}, "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"}, "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"}, "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"}, "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"}, "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"}, "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"}, "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"}, "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"}, "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"}, "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}}
```

GET

Get product list

PARAMETERS

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

searchCriteria[pageSize]

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

searchCriteria[currentPage]

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"items":{"type":"array","description":"Attributes list.", "items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/catalog-data-product-interface"}}, "search_criteria":{"$ref":"#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"}, "total_count":{"type":"integer", "description":"Total count."}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string", "description":"Error message"}, "errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"}, "code":{"type":"integer", "description":"Error code"}, "parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"}, "trace":{"type":"string", "description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string", "description":"Error message"}, "errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"}, "code":{"type":"integer", "description":"Error code"}, "parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"}, "trace":{"type":"string", "description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products-render-info

/rest/default/V1/products-render-info

GET

Collect and retrieve the list of product render info. This info contains raw prices and formatted prices, product name, stock status, store_id, etc.

PARAMETRI

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

searchCriteria[pageSize]

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

searchCriteria[currentPage]

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

storeId

In: query - Type: integer

currencyCode

In: query - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "List of products rendered information",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-product-render-interface"
    }
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message",
    "errors": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
    },
    "code": {
      "type": "integer",
      "description": "Error code",
      "parameters": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
      },
      "trace": {
        "type": "string",
        "description": "Stack trace"
      }
    }
  }
}
```


/V1/products/attribute-sets

/rest/default/V1/products/attribute-sets

POST

Create attribute set from data

PARAMETRI

catalogAttributeSetManagementV1CreatePostBody

In: body

attributeSet

```
{"attribute_set_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set ID"}, "attribute_set_name":{"type":"string","description":"Attribute set name"}, "sort_order":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set sort order index"}, "entity_type_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set entity type id"}, "extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/eaav-data-attribute-set-extension-interface"}}
skeletonId
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"attribute_set_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set ID"}, "attribute_set_name":{"type":"string","description":"Attribute set name"}, "sort_order":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set sort order index"}, "entity_type_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set entity type id"}, "extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/eaav-data-attribute-set-extension-interface"}}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/attribute-sets/attributes

/rest/default/V1/products/attribute-sets/attributes

POST

Assign attribute to attribute set

PARAMETERS

catalogProductAttributeManagementV1AssignPostBody

In: body

attributeSetId
attributeGroupId
attributeCode
sortOrder

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/attribute-sets/groups

/rest/default/V1/products/attribute-sets/groups

POST

Save attribute group

PARAMETERS

catalogProductAttributeGroupRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

group

```
{"attribute_group_id":{"type":"string","description":"Id"},"attribute_group_name":{"type":"string","description":"Name"},"attribute_set_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set id"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/veav-data-attribute-group-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"attribute_group_id":{"type":"string","description":"Id"},"attribute_group_name":{"type":"string","description":"Name"},"attribute_set_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set id"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/veav-data-attribute-group-extension-interface"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/attribute-sets/groups/list

/rest/default/V1/products/attribute-sets/groups/list

GET

Retrieve list of attribute groups

PARAMETRI

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

`searchCriteria[pageSize]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

`searchCriteria[currentPage]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Attribute sets list.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/veav-data-attribute-group-interface"
    }
  },
  "search_criteria": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"
  },
  "total_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Total count."
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/attribute-sets/groups/{groupId}

/rest/default/V1/products/attribute-sets/groups/{groupId}

DELETE

Remove attribute group by id

PARAMETERS

groupId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

/V1/products/attribute-sets/sets/list

/rest/default/V1/products/attribute-sets/sets/list

GET

Retrieve list of Attribute Sets

PARAMETRI

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

`searchCriteria[pageSize]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

`searchCriteria[currentPage]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Attribute sets list.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/veav-data-attribute-set-interface"
    }
  },
  "search_criteria": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"
  },
  "total_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Total count."
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error


```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/attribute-sets/{attributeSetId}

/rest/default/V1/products/attribute-sets/{attributeSetId}

GET

Retrieve attribute set information based on given ID

PARAMETERS

attributeSetId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"attribute_set_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set ID"}, "attribute_set_name":{"type":"string","description":"Attribute set name"}, "sort_order":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set sort order index"}, "entity_type_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set entity type id"}, "extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/veav-data-attribute-set-extension-interface"}}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

DELETE

Remove attribute set by given ID

PARAMETRI

attributeSetId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

PUT

Save attribute set data

PARAMETRI

attributeSetId

In: path - Type: string

catalogAttributeSetRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

attributeSet

```
{"attribute_set_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set ID"},"attribute_set_name":{"type":"string","description":"Attribute set name"},"sort_order":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set sort order"}}
```

```
index"},"entity_type_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set entity type id"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/veav-data-attribute-set-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"attribute_set_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set ID"},"attribute_set_name":{"type":"string","description":"Attribute set name"},"sort_order":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set sort order index"},"entity_type_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set entity type id"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/veav-data-attribute-set-extension-interface"}}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/attribute-sets/{attributeSetId}/attributes

/rest/default/V1/products/attribute-sets/{attributeSetId}/attributes

GET

Retrieve related attributes based on given attribute set ID

PARAMETERS

attributeSetId

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/attribute-sets/{attributeSetId}/attributes/{attributeCode}

/rest/default/V1/products/attribute-sets/{attributeSetId}/attributes/{attributeCode}

DELETE

Remove attribute from attribute set

PARAMETRI

attributeSetId

In: path - Type: string

attributeCode

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/attribute-sets/{attributeSetId}/groups

/rest/default/V1/products/attribute-sets/{attributeSetId}/groups

PUT

Save attribute group

PARAMETRI

attributeSetId

In: path - Type: string

catalogProductAttributeGroupRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

group

```
{"attribute_group_id":{"type":"string","description":"Id"},"attribute_group_name":{"type":"string","description":"Name"},"attribute_set_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set id"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/eaav-data-attribute-group-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"attribute_group_id":{"type":"string","description":"Id"},"attribute_group_name":{"type":"string","description":"Name"},"attribute_set_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set id"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/eaav-data-attribute-group-extension-interface"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/attributes

/rest/default/V1/products/attributes

GET

Retrieve all attributes for entity type

PARAMETRI

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

`searchCriteria[pageSize]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

`searchCriteria[currentPage]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Attributes list.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-product-attribute-interface"
    }
  },
  "search_criteria": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"
  },
  "total_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Total count."
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error


```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message",
    "errors": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-errors"
    },
    "code": {
      "type": "integer",
      "description": "Error code",
      "parameters": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-parameters"
      },
      "trace": {
        "type": "string",
        "description": "Stack trace"
      }
    }
  }
}
```

POST

Save attribute data

PARAMETRI

catalogProductAttributeRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

attribute

```
{
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/veav-data-attribute-extension-interface"
  },
  "is_wysiwyg_enabled": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "WYSIWYG flag"
  },
  "is_html_allowed_on_frontend": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "The HTML tags are allowed on the frontend"
  },
  "used_for_sort_by": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "It is used for sorting in product listing"
  },
  "is_filterable": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "It used in layered navigation"
  },
  "is_filterable_in_search": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "It is used in search results layered navigation"
  },
  "is_used_in_grid": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "It is used in catalog product grid"
  },
  "is_visible_in_grid": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "It is visible in catalog product grid"
  },
  "is_filterable_in_grid": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "It is filterable in catalog product grid"
  },
  "position": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Position"
  },
  "apply_to": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Apply to value for the element",
    "items": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "is_searchable": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "The attribute can be used in Quick Search"
  },
  "is_visible_in_advanced_search": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "The attribute can be used in Advanced Search"
  },
  "is_comparable": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "The attribute can be compared on the frontend"
  },
  "is_used_for_promo_rules": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "The attribute can be used for promo rules"
  },
  "is_visible_on_frontend": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "The attribute is visible on the frontend"
  },
  "used_in_product_listing": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "The attribute can be used in product listing"
  },
  "is_visible": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Attribute is visible on frontend."
  },
  "scope": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Attribute scope"
  },
  "attribute_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Id of the attribute."
  },
  "attribute_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Code of the attribute."
  },
  "frontend_input": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "HTML for input element."
  },
  "entity_type_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Entity type id"
  },
  "is_required": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Attribute is required."
  },
  "options": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Options of the attribute (key => value pairs for select)",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/veav-data-attribute-option-interface"
    }
  },
  "is_user_defined": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Current attribute has been defined by a user."
  },
  "default_frontend_label": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Frontend label for default store"
  },
  "frontend_labels": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Frontend label for each store",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/veav-data-attribute-frontend-label-interface"
    }
  },
  "note": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "The note attribute for the element."
  },
  "backend_type": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Backend type."
  },
  "backend_model": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Backend model"
  },
  "source_model": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Source model"
  },
  "default_value": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Default value for the element."
  },
  "is_unique": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "This is a unique attribute"
  },
  "frontend_class": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Frontend class of attribute"
  },
  "validation_rules": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Validation rules.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/veav-data-attribute-validation-rule-interface"
    }
  },
  "custom_attributes": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Custom attributes values.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"
    }
  }
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/veav-data-attribute-extension-interface",
    "is_wysiwyg_enabled": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "description": "WYSIWYG flag"
    },
    "is_html_allowed_on_frontend": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "description": "The HTML tags are allowed on the frontend"
    },
    "used_for_sort_by": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "description": "It is used for sorting in product listing"
    },
    "is_filterable": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "description": "It used in layered navigation"
    },
    "is_filterable_in_search": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "description": "It is used in search results layered navigation"
    },
    "is_used_in_grid": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "description": "It is used in catalog product grid"
    },
    "is_visible_in_grid": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "description": "It is visible in catalog product grid"
    },
    "is_filterable_in_grid": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "description": "It is filterable in catalog product grid"
    },
    "position": {
      "type": "integer",
      "description": "Position"
    },
    "apply_to": {
      "type": "array",
      "description": "Apply to value for the element"
    },
    "items": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "is_searchable": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "The attribute can be used in Quick Search"
    },
    "is_visible_in_advanced_search": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "The attribute can be used in Advanced Search"
    },
    "is_comparable": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "The attribute can be compared on the frontend"
    },
    "is_used_for_promo_rules": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "The attribute can be used for promo rules"
    },
    "is_visible_on_frontend": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "The attribute is visible on the frontend"
    },
    "used_in_product_listing": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "The attribute can be used in product listing"
    },
    "is_visible": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "description": "Attribute is visible on frontend."
    },
    "scope": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Attribute scope"
    },
    "attribute_id": {
      "type": "integer",
      "description": "Id of the attribute."
    },
    "attribute_code": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Code of the attribute."
    },
    "frontend_input": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "HTML for input element."
    },
    "entity_type_id": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Entity type id"
    },
    "is_required": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "description": "Attribute is required."
    },
    "options": {
      "type": "array",
      "description": "Options of the attribute (key => value pairs for select)"
    },
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/veav-data-attribute-option-interface"
    },
    "is_user_defined": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "description": "Current attribute has been defined by a user."
    },
    "default_frontend_label": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Frontend label for default store"
    },
    "frontend_labels": {
      "type": "array",
      "description": "Frontend label for each store"
    },
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/veav-data-attribute-frontend-label-interface"
    },
    "note": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "The note attribute for the element."
    },
    "backend_type": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Backend type."
    },
    "backend_model": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Backend model"
    },
    "source_model": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Source model"
    },
    "default_value": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Default value for the element."
    },
    "is_unique": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "This is a unique attribute"
    },
    "frontend_class": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Frontend class of attribute"
    },
    "validation_rules": {
      "type": "array",
      "description": "Validation rules."
    },
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/veav-data-attribute-validation-rule-interface"
    },
    "custom_attributes": {
      "type": "array",
      "description": "Custom attributes values."
    },
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"
    }
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/attributes/types

/rest/default/V1/products/attributes/types

GET

Retrieve list of product attribute types

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/attributes/{attributeCode}

/rest/default/V1/products/attributes/{attributeCode}

GET

Retrieve specific attribute

PARAMETRI

attributeCode

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/veav-data-attribute-extension-interface",
    "is_wysiwyg_enabled": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "description": "WYSIWYG flag"
    },
    "is_html_allowed_on_frontend": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "description": "The HTML tags are allowed on the frontend"
    },
    "used_for_sort_by": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "description": "It is used for sorting in product listing"
    },
    "is_filterable": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "description": "It used in layered navigation"
    },
    "is_filterable_in_search": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "description": "It is used in search results layered navigation"
    },
    "is_used_in_grid": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "description": "It is used in catalog product grid"
    },
    "is_visible_in_grid": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "description": "It is visible in catalog product grid"
    },
    "is_filterable_in_grid": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "description": "It is filterable in catalog product grid"
    },
    "position": {
      "type": "integer",
      "description": "Position"
    },
    "apply_to": {
      "type": "array",
      "description": "Apply to value for the element"
    },
    "items": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "is_searchable": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "The attribute can be used in Quick Search"
    },
    "is_visible_in_advanced_search": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "The attribute can be used in Advanced Search"
    },
    "is_comparable": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "The attribute can be compared on the frontend"
    },
    "is_used_for_promo_rules": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "The attribute can be used for promo rules"
    },
    "is_visible_on_frontend": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "The attribute is visible on the frontend"
    },
    "used_in_product_listing": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "The attribute can be used in product listing"
    },
    "is_visible": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "description": "Attribute is visible on frontend."
    },
    "scope": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Attribute scope"
    },
    "attribute_id": {
      "type": "integer",
      "description": "Id of the attribute."
    },
    "attribute_code": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Code of the attribute."
    },
    "frontend_input": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "HTML for input element."
    },
    "entity_type_id": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Entity type id"
    },
    "is_required": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "description": "Attribute is required."
    },
    "options": {
      "type": "array",
      "description": "Options of the attribute (key => value pairs for select)"
    },
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/veav-data-attribute-option-interface"
    },
    "is_user_defined": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "description": "Current attribute has been defined by a user."
    },
    "default_frontend_label": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Frontend label for default store"
    },
    "frontend_labels": {
      "type": "array",
      "description": "Frontend label for each store"
    },
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/veav-data-attribute-frontend-label-interface"
    },
    "note": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "The note attribute for the element."
    },
    "backend_type": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Backend type."
    },
    "backend_model": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Backend model"
    },
    "source_model": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Source model"
    },
    "default_value": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Default value for the element."
    },
    "is_unique": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "This is a unique"
    }
  }
}
```

400
400 Bad Request

401
401 Unauthorized

default
Unexpected error

PUT

PARAMETRI

catalogProductAttributeRepositoryV1SavePutBody
In: body

```

attribute
{"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/veav-data-attribute-extension-
interface"},"is_wysiwyg_enabled":{"type":"boolean","description":"WYSIWYG
flag"},"is_html_allowed_on_front":{"type":"boolean","description":"The HTML tags are allowed on the
frontend"},"used_for_sort_by":{"type":"boolean","description":"It is used for sorting in product
listing"},"is_filterable":{"type":"boolean","description":"It used in layered
navigation"},"is_filterable_in_search":{"type":"boolean","description":"It is used in search results
layered navigation"},"is_used_in_grid":{"type":"boolean","description":"It is used in catalog product
grid"},"is_visible_in_grid":{"type":"boolean","description":"It is visible in catalog product
grid"},"is_filterable_in_grid":{"type":"boolean","description":"It is filterable in catalog product
grid"},"position":{"type":"integer","description":"Position"},"apply_to":{"type":"array","description":"Apply
to value for the element"},"items":{"type":"string"},"is_searchable":{"type":"string","description":"The
attribute can be used in Quick
Search"},"is visible in advanced search":{"type":"string","description":"The attribute can be used in

```

Advanced Search"}, {"type": "string", "description": "The attribute can be compared on the frontend"}, {"type": "string", "description": "The attribute can be used for promo rules"}, {"type": "string", "description": "The attribute is visible on the frontend"}, {"type": "string", "description": "The attribute can be used in product listing"}, {"type": "boolean", "description": "Attribute is visible on frontend."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Attribute scope"}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Id of the attribute."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Code of the attribute."}, {"type": "string", "description": "HTML for input element."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Entity type id"}, {"type": "boolean", "description": "Attribute is required."}, {"type": "array", "description": "Options of the attribute (key => value pairs for select)", "items": {"type": "string", "description": "#/definitions/veav-data-attribute-option-interface"}}, {"type": "boolean", "description": "Current attribute has been defined by a user."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Frontend label for default store"}, {"type": "array", "description": "Frontend label for each store", "items": {"type": "string", "description": "#/definitions/veav-data-attribute-frontend-label-interface"}}, {"type": "string", "description": "The note attribute for the element."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Backend type."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Backend model"}, {"type": "string", "description": "Source model"}, {"type": "string", "description": "Default value for the element."}, {"type": "string", "description": "This is a unique attribute"}, {"type": "string", "description": "Frontend class of attribute"}, {"type": "array", "description": "Validation rules.", "items": {"type": "string", "description": "#/definitions/veav-data-attribute-validation-rule-interface"}}, {"type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values.", "items": {"type": "string", "description": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}}}]

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

{"extension_attributes": {"type": "string", "description": "#/definitions/veav-data-attribute-extension-interface"}, {"type": "boolean", "description": "WYSIWYG flag"}, {"type": "boolean", "description": "The HTML tags are allowed on the frontend"}, {"type": "boolean", "description": "It is used for sorting in product listing"}, {"type": "boolean", "description": "It used in layered navigation"}, {"type": "boolean", "description": "It is used in search results layered navigation"}, {"type": "boolean", "description": "It is used in catalog product grid"}, {"type": "boolean", "description": "It is visible in catalog product grid"}, {"type": "boolean", "description": "It is filterable in catalog product grid"}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Position"}, {"type": "array", "description": "Apply to value for the element", "items": {"type": "string"}}, {"type": "string", "description": "The attribute can be used in Quick Search"}, {"type": "string", "description": "The attribute can be used in Advanced Search"}, {"type": "string", "description": "The attribute can be compared on the frontend"}, {"type": "string", "description": "The attribute can be used for promo rules"}, {"type": "string", "description": "The attribute is visible on the frontend"}, {"type": "string", "description": "The attribute can be used in product listing"}, {"type": "boolean", "description": "Attribute is visible on frontend."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Attribute scope"}, {"type": "integer", "description": "Id of the attribute."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Code of the attribute."}, {"type": "string", "description": "HTML for input element."}, {"type": "string", "description": "Entity type id"}]

```
id"}, "is_required": {"type": "boolean", "description": "Attribute is required."}, "options": {"type": "array", "description": "Options of the attribute (key => value pairs for select)", "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/veav-data-attribute-option-interface"}}, "is_user_defined": {"type": "boolean", "description": "Current attribute has been defined by a user."}, "default_frontend_label": {"type": "string", "description": "Frontend label for default store"}, "frontend_labels": {"type": "array", "description": "Frontend label for each store", "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/veav-data-attribute-frontend-label-interface"}}, "note": {"type": "string", "description": "The note attribute for the element."}, "backend_type": {"type": "string", "description": "Backend type."}, "backend_model": {"type": "string", "description": "Backend model"}, "source_model": {"type": "string", "description": "Source model"}, "default_value": {"type": "string", "description": "Default value for the element."}, "is_unique": {"type": "string", "description": "This is a unique attribute"}, "frontend_class": {"type": "string", "description": "Frontend class of attribute"}, "validation_rules": {"type": "array", "description": "Validation rules."}, "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/veav-data-attribute-validation-rule-interface"}}, "custom_attributes": {"type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values."}, "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"}, "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"}, "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"}, "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"}, "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"}, "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"}, "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"}, "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"}, "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"}, "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"}, "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"}, "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"}, "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}}
```

DELETE

Delete Attribute by id

PARAMETRI

attributeCode

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/attributes/{attributeCode}/options

/rest/default/V1/products/attributes/{attributeCode}/options

GET

Retrieve list of attribute options

PARAMETERS

attributeCode

In: path - Type: string

RESPONSES

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

POST

Add option to attribute

PARAMETERS

attributeCode

In: path - Type: string

catalogProductAttributeOptionManagementV1AddPostBody

In: body

option

```
{
  "label": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Option label"
  },
  "value": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Option value"
  },
  "sort_order": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Option order"
  },
  "is_default": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Default"
  },
  "store_labels": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Option label for store scopes"
  },
  "items": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/veav-data-attribute-option-label-interface"
  }
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

/V1/products/attributes/{attributeCode}/options/{optionId}

/rest/default/V1/products/attributes/{attributeCode}/options/{optionId}

DELETE

Delete option from attribute

PARAMETRI

attributeCode

In: path - Type: string

optionId

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/base-prices

/rest/default/V1/products/base-prices

POST

Add or update product prices. Input item should correspond \Magento\Catalog\Api\Data\CostInterface. If any items will have invalid price, store id or sku, they will be marked as failed and excluded from update list and \Magento\Catalog\Api\Data\PriceUpdateResultInterface[] with problem description will be returned. If there were no failed items during update empty array will be returned. If error occurred during the update exception will be thrown.

PARAMETRI

catalogBasePriceStorageV1UpdatePostBody

In: body

prices

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/base-prices-information

/rest/default/V1/products/base-prices-information

POST

Return product prices. In case of at least one of skus is not found exception will be thrown.

PARAMETRI

catalogBasePriceStorageV1GetPostBody

In: body

skus

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/cost

/rest/default/V1/products/cost

POST

Add or update product cost. Input item should correspond to \Magento\Catalog\Api\Data\CostInterface. If any items will have invalid cost, store id or sku, they will be marked as failed and excluded from update list and \Magento\Catalog\Api\Data\PriceUpdateResultInterface[] with problem description will be returned. If there were no failed items during update empty array will be returned. If error occurred during the update exception will be thrown.

PARAMETRI

catalogCostStorageV1UpdatePostBody

In: body

prices

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/cost-delete

/rest/default/V1/products/cost-delete

POST

Delete product cost. In case of at least one of skus is not found exception will be thrown. If error occurred during the delete exception will be thrown.

PARAMETRI

catalogCostStorageV1DeletePostBody

In: body

skus

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/products/cost-information

/rest/default/V1/products/cost-information

POST

Return product prices. In case of at least one of skus is not found exception will be thrown.

PARAMETRI

catalogCostStorageV1GetPostBody

In: body

skus

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/downloadable-links/samples/{id}

/rest/default/V1/products/downloadable-links/samples/{id}

DELETE

Delete downloadable sample

PARAMETERS

id

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/downloadable-links/{id}

/rest/default/V1/products/downloadable-links/{id}

DELETE

Delete downloadable link

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/links/types

/rest/default/V1/products/links/types

GET

Retrieve information about available product link types

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/links/{type}/attributes

/rest/default/V1/products/links/{type}/attributes

GET

Provide a list of the product link type attributes

PARAMETERS

type

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/media/types/{attributeSetName}

/rest/default/V1/products/media/types/{attributeSetName}

GET

Retrieve the list of media attributes (fronted input type is media_image) assigned to the given attribute set.

PARAMETRI

attributeSetName

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/options

/rest/default/V1/products/options

POST

Save Custom Option

PARAMETRI

catalogProductCustomOptionRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

option

```
{"product_sku":{"type":"string","description":"Product SKU"},"option_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Option id"},"title":{"type":"string","description":"Option title"},"type":{"type":"string","description":"Option type"},"sort_order":{"type":"integer","description":"Sort order"},"is_require":{"type":"boolean","description":"Is require"},"price":{"type":"number","description":"Price"},"price_type":{"type":"string","description":"Price type"},"sku":{"type":"string","description":"Sku"},"file_extension":{"type":"string","max_characters":{"type":"integer"},"image_size_x":{"type":"integer"},"image_size_y":{"type":"integer"},"values":{"type":"array"},"items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/catalog-data-product-custom-option-values-interface"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/catalog-data-product-custom-option-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"product_sku":{"type":"string","description":"Product SKU"},"option_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Option id"},"title":{"type":"string","description":"Option title"},"type":{"type":"string","description":"Option type"},"sort_order":{"type":"integer","description":"Sort order"},"is_require":{"type":"boolean","description":"Is require"},"price":{"type":"number","description":"Price"},"price_type":{"type":"string","description":"Price type"},"sku":{"type":"string","description":"Sku"},"file_extension":{"type":"string","max_characters":{"type":"integer"},"image_size_x":{"type":"integer"},"image_size_y":{"type":"integer"},"values":{"type":"array"},"items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/catalog-data-product-custom-option-values-interface"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/catalog-data-product-custom-option-extension-interface"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/products/options/types

/rest/default/V1/products/options/types

GET

Get custom option types

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/options/{optionId}

/rest/default/V1/products/options/{optionId}

PUT

Save Custom Option

PARAMETRI

optionId

In: path - Type: string

catalogProductCustomOptionRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

option

```
{
  "product_sku": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Product SKU"
  },
  "option_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Option id"
  },
  "title": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Option title"
  },
  "type": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Option type"
  },
  "sort_order": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Sort order"
  },
  "is_require": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Is require"
  },
  "price": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Price"
  },
  "price_type": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Price type"
  },
  "sku": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Sku"
  },
  "file_extension": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "file extension"
  },
  "max_characters": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "max characters"
  },
  "image_size_x": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "image size x"
  },
  "image_size_y": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "image size y"
  },
  "values": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "values"
  },
  "items": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-product-custom-option-values-interface"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-product-custom-option-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "product_sku": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Product SKU"
  },
  "option_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Option id"
  },
  "title": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Option title"
  },
  "type": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Option type"
  },
  "sort_order": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Sort order"
  },
  "is_require": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Is require"
  },
  "price": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Price"
  },
  "price_type": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Price type"
  },
  "sku": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Sku"
  },
  "file_extension": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "file extension"
  },
  "max_characters": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "max characters"
  },
  "image_size_x": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "image size x"
  },
  "image_size_y": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "image size y"
  },
  "values": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "values"
  },
  "items": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-product-custom-option-values-interface"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-product-custom-option-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/special-price

/rest/default/V1/products/special-price

POST

Add or update product's special price. If any items will have invalid price, store id, sku or dates, they will be marked as failed and excluded from update list and \Magento\Catalog\Api\Data\PriceUpdateResultInterface[] with problem description will be returned. If there were no failed items during update empty array will be returned. If error occurred during the update exception will be thrown.

PARAMETRI

catalogSpecialPriceStorageV1UpdatePostBody

In: body

prices

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/special-price-delete

/rest/default/V1/products/special-price-delete

POST

Delete product's special price. If any items will have invalid price, store id, sku or dates, they will be marked as failed and excluded from delete list and \Magento\Catalog\Api\Data\PriceUpdateResultInterface[] with problem description will be returned. If there were no failed items during update empty array will be returned. If error occurred during the delete exception will be thrown.

PARAMETRI

catalogSpecialPriceStorageV1DeletePostBody

In: body

prices

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/special-price-information

/rest/default/V1/products/special-price-information

POST

Return product's special price. In case of at least one of skus is not found exception will be thrown.

PARAMETRI

catalogSpecialPriceStorageV1GetPostBody

In: body

skus

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/tier-prices

/rest/default/V1/products/tier-prices

POST

Add or update product prices. If any items will have invalid price, price type, website id, sku, customer group or quantity, they will be marked as failed and excluded from update list and \Magento\Catalog\Api\Data\PriceUpdateResultInterface[] with problem description will be returned. If there were no failed items during update empty array will be returned. If error occurred during the update exception will be thrown.

PARAMETRI

catalogTierPriceStorageV1UpdatePostBody

In: body

prices

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

PUT

Remove existing tier prices and replace them with the new ones. If any items will have invalid price, price type, website id, sku, customer group or quantity, they will be marked as failed and excluded from replace list and \Magento\Catalog\Api\Data\PriceUpdateResultInterface[] with problem description

will be returned. If there were no failed items during update empty array will be returned. If error occurred during the update exception will be thrown.

PARAMETRI

catalogTierPriceStorageV1ReplacePutBody

In: body

prices

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/products/tier-prices-delete

/rest/default/V1/products/tier-prices-delete

POST

Delete product tier prices. If any items will have invalid price, price type, website id, sku, customer group or quantity, they will be marked as failed and excluded from delete list and \Magento\Catalog\Api\Data\PriceUpdateResultInterface[] with problem description will be returned. If there were no failed items during update empty array will be returned. If error occurred during the update exception will be thrown.

PARAMETRI

catalogTierPriceStorageV1DeletePostBody

In: body

prices

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Verror-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Verror-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Verror-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Verror-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/tier-prices-information

/rest/default/V1/products/tier-prices-information

POST

Return product prices. In case of at least one of skus is not found exception will be thrown.

PARAMETRI

catalogTierPriceStorageV1GetPostBody

In: body

skus

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/types

/rest/default/V1/products/types

GET

Retrieve available product types

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/{productSku}/stockItems/{itemId}

/rest/default/V1/products/{productSku}/stockItems/{itemId}

PUT

PARAMETRI

productSku

In: path - Type: string

itemId

In: path - Type: string

catalogInventoryStockRegistryV1UpdateStockItemBySkuPutBody

In: body

stockItem

```
{
  "item_id": {"type": "integer"},
  "product_id": {"type": "integer"},
  "stock_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Stock identifier"},
  "qty": {"type": "number"},
  "is_in_stock": {"type": "boolean", "description": "Stock Availability"},
  "is_qty_decimal": {"type": "boolean"},
  "show_default_notification_message": {"type": "boolean"},
  "use_config_min_qty": {"type": "boolean"},
  "min_qty": {"type": "number", "description": "Minimal quantity available for item status in stock"},
  "use_config_min_sale_qty": {"type": "integer"},
  "min_sale_qty": {"type": "number", "description": "Minimum Qty Allowed in Shopping Cart or NULL when there is no limitation"},
  "use_config_max_sale_qty": {"type": "boolean"},
  "max_sale_qty": {"type": "number", "description": "Maximum Qty Allowed in Shopping Cart data wrapper"},
  "use_config_backorders": {"type": "boolean"},
  "backorders": {"type": "integer", "description": "Backorders status"},
  "use_config_notify_stock_qty": {"type": "boolean"},
  "notify_stock_qty": {"type": "number", "description": "Notify for Quantity Below data wrapper"},
  "use_config_qty_increments": {"type": "boolean"},
  "qty_increments": {"type": "number", "description": "Quantity Increments data wrapper"},
  "use_config_enable_qty_inc": {"type": "boolean"},
  "enable_qty_increments": {"type": "boolean", "description": "Whether Quantity Increments is enabled"},
  "use_config_manage_stock": {"type": "boolean"},
  "manage_stock": {"type": "boolean", "description": "Can Manage Stock"},
  "low_stock_date": {"type": "string"},
  "is_decimal_divided": {"type": "boolean"},
  "stock_status_changed_auto": {"type": "integer"},
  "extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-inventory-data-stock-item-extension-interface"}}
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/{sku}

/rest/default/V1/products/{sku}

PUT

Create product

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

catalogProductRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

product

```
{
  "id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Id"},
  "sku": {"type": "string", "description": "Sku"},
  "name": {"type": "string", "description": "Name"},
  "attribute_set_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Attribute set id"},
  "price": {"type": "number", "description": "Price"},
  "status": {"type": "integer", "description": "Status"},
  "visibility": {"type": "integer", "description": "Visibility"},
  "type_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Type id"},
  "created_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Created date"},
  "updated_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Updated date"},
  "weight": {"type": "number", "description": "Weight"},
  "extension_attributes": {"type": "object", "description": "Extension attributes", "items": {"type": "object", "description": "Extension attribute", "properties": {}}, "$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-product-extension-interface"},
  "product_links": {"type": "array", "description": "Product links info", "items": {"type": "object", "description": "Product link", "properties": {}}, "$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-product-link-interface"},
  "options": {"type": "array", "description": "List of product options", "items": {"type": "object", "description": "Product option", "properties": {}}, "$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-product-custom-option-interface"},
  "media_gallery_entries": {"type": "array", "description": "Media gallery entries", "items": {"type": "object", "description": "Media gallery entry", "properties": {}}, "$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-product-attribute-media-gallery-entry-interface"},
  "tier_prices": {"type": "array", "description": "List of product tier prices", "items": {"type": "object", "description": "Product tier price", "properties": {}}, "$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-product-tier-price-interface"},
  "custom_attributes": {"type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values.", "items": {"type": "object", "description": "Custom attribute", "properties": {}}, "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}
}
```

saveOptions

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Id"},
  "sku": {"type": "string", "description": "Sku"},
  "name": {"type": "string", "description": "Name"},
  "attribute_set_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Attribute set id"},
  "price": {"type": "number", "description": "Price"},
  "status": {"type": "integer", "description": "Status"},
  "visibility": {"type": "integer", "description": "Visibility"},
  "type_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Type id"},
  "created_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Created date"},
  "updated_at": {"type": "string", "description": "Updated date"},
  "weight": {"type": "number", "description": "Weight"},
  "extension_attributes": {"type": "object", "description": "Extension attributes", "items": {"type": "object", "description": "Extension attribute", "properties": {}}, "$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-product-extension-interface"},
  "product_links": {"type": "array", "description": "Product links info", "items": {"type": "object", "description": "Product link", "properties": {}}, "$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-product-link-interface"},
  "options": {"type": "array", "description": "List of product options", "items": {"type": "object", "description": "Product option", "properties": {}}, "$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-product-custom-option-interface"},
  "media_gallery_entries": {"type": "array", "description": "Media gallery"}
}
```

```
entries", "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-product-attribute-media-gallery-entry-interface"}}, "tier_prices": {"type": "array", "description": "List of product tier prices", "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-product-tier-price-interface"}}, "custom_attributes": {"type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values.", "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"}, "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"}, "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"}, "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"}, "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"}, "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"}, "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"}, "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"}, "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"}, "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"}, "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"}, "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"}, "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}}
```

DELETE

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"}, "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"}, "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"}, "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"}, "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

GET

Get info about product by product SKU

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

editMode

In: query - Type: boolean

storeId

In: query - Type: integer

forceReload

In: query - Type: boolean

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"id":{"type":"integer","description":"Id"},"sku":{"type":"string","description":"Sku"},"name":{"type":"string","description":"Name"},"attribute_set_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Attribute set id"},"price":{"type":"number","description":"Price"},"status":{"type":"integer","description":"Status"},"visibility":{"type":"integer","description":"Visibility"},"type_id":{"type":"string","description":"Type id"},"created_at":{"type":"string","description":"Created date"},"updated_at":{"type":"string","description":"Updated date"},"weight":{"type":"number","description":"Weight"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/catalog-data-product-extension-interface"},"product_links":{"type":"array","description":"Product links info"},"items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/catalog-data-product-link-interface"},"options":{"type":"array","description":"List of product options"},"items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/catalog-data-product-custom-option-interface"},"media_gallery_entries":{"type":"array","description":"Media gallery entries"},"items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/catalog-data-product-attribute-media-gallery-entry-interface"},"tier_prices":{"type":"array","description":"List of product tier"}}
```



```
prices", "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-product-tier-price-interface"}}, "custom_attributes": {"type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values."}, "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"}, "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"}, "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"}, "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"}, "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"}, "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"}, "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"}, "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"}, "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"}, "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"}, "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"}, "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"}, "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/{sku}/downloadable-links

/rest/default/V1/products/{sku}/downloadable-links

GET

List of links with associated samples

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

POST

Update downloadable link of the given product (link type and its resources cannot be changed)

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

downloadableLinkRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

link

```
{
  "id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Sample(or link) id"},
  "title": {"type": "string"},
  "sort_order": {"type": "integer"},
  "is_shareable": {"type": "integer", "description": "Shareable status"},
  "price": {"type": "number", "description": "Price"},
  "number_of_downloads": {"type": "integer", "description": "Of downloads per user"},
  "link_type": {"type": "string"},
  "link_file": {"type": "string", "description": "relative file path"},
  "link_file_content": {"$ref": "#/definitions/downloadable-data-file-content-interface"},
  "link_url": {"type": "string", "description": "Link url or null when type is 'file'"},
  "sample_type": {"type": "string"},
  "sample_file": {"type": "string", "description": "relative file path"},
  "sample_file_content": {"$ref": "#/definitions/downloadable-data-file-content-interface"},
  "sample_url": {"type": "string", "description": "file URL"},
  "extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/downloadable-data-link-extension-interface"}
}
```

isGlobalScopeContent

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

/V1/products/{sku}/downloadable-links/samples

/rest/default/V1/products/{sku}/downloadable-links/samples

GET

List of samples for downloadable product

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

POST

Update downloadable sample of the given product

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

downloadableSampleRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

sample

```
{"id":{"type":"integer","description":"Sample(or link) id"},"title":{"type":"string","description":"Title"},"sort_order":{"type":"integer","description":"Order index"}}
```

```
for sample"},"sample_type":{"type":"string"},"sample_file":{"type":"string","description":"relative file
path"},"sample_file_content":{"$ref":"#/definitions/downloadable-data-file-content-
interface"},"sample_url":{"type":"string","description":"file
URL"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/downloadable-data-sample-extension-interface"}}
isGlobalScopeContent
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-
errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-
parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-
errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-
parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/{sku}/downloadable-links/samples/{id}

/rest/default/V1/products/{sku}/downloadable-links/samples/{id}

PUT

Update downloadable sample of the given product

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

id

In: path - Type: string

downloadableSampleRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

sample

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Sample(or link id)",
    "title": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Title",
      "sort_order": {
        "type": "integer",
        "description": "Order index for sample"
      }
    },
    "sample_type": {
      "type": "string",
      "sample_file": {
        "type": "string",
        "description": "relative file path"
      },
      "sample_file_content": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/downloadable-data-file-content-interface"
      },
      "sample_url": {
        "type": "string",
        "description": "file URL"
      },
      "extension_attributes": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/downloadable-data-sample-extension-interface"
      }
    }
  },
  "isGlobalScopeContent": true
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```


/V1/products/{sku}/downloadable-links/{id}

/rest/default/V1/products/{sku}/downloadable-links/{id}

PUT

Update downloadable link of the given product (link type and its resources cannot be changed)

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

id

In: path - Type: string

downloadableLinkRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

link

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Sample(or link id)",
    "title": {
      "type": "string",
      "sort_order": {
        "type": "integer",
        "is_shareable": {
          "type": "integer",
          "description": "Shareable status",
          "price": {
            "type": "number",
            "description": "Price",
            "number_of_downloads": {
              "type": "integer",
              "description": "Of downloads per user",
              "link_type": {
                "type": "string",
                "link_file": {
                  "type": "string",
                  "description": "relative file path",
                  "link_file_content": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/downloadable-data-file-content-interface",
                    "link_url": {
                      "type": "string",
                      "description": "Link url or null when type is 'file'",
                      "sample_type": {
                        "type": "string",
                        "sample_file": {
                          "type": "string",
                          "description": "relative file path",
                          "sample_file_content": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/downloadable-data-file-content-interface",
                            "sample_url": {
                              "type": "string",
                              "description": "file URL",
                              "extension_attributes": {
                                "$ref": "#/definitions/downloadable-data-link-extension-interface"
                              }
                            }
                          }
                        }
                      }
                    }
                  }
                }
              }
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

isGlobalScopeContent

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message",
    "errors": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors",
      "code": {
        "type": "integer",
        "description": "Error code",
        "parameters": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters",
          "trace": {
            "type": "string",
            "description": "Stack trace"
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error


```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/{sku}/group-prices/{customerGroupId}/tiers

/rest/default/V1/products/{sku}/group-prices/{customerGroupId}/tiers

GET

Get tier price of product

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

customerGroupId

In: path - Type: string - Description: 'all' can be used to specify 'ALL GROUPS'

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/{sku}/group-prices/{customerGroupId}/tiers/{qty}

/rest/default/V1/products/{sku}/group-prices/{customerGroupId}/tiers/{qty}

DELETE

Remove tier price from product

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

customerGroupId

In: path - Type: string - Description: 'all' can be used to specify 'ALL GROUPS'

qty

In: path - Type: number

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/{sku}/group-prices/{customerGroupId}/tiers/{qty}/price/{price}

/rest/default/V1/products/{sku}/group-prices/{customerGroupId}/tiers/{qty}/price/{price}

POST

Create tier price for product

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

customerGroupId

In: path - Type: string - Description: 'all' can be used to specify 'ALL GROUPS'

price

In: path - Type: number

qty

In: path - Type: number

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/products/{sku}/links

/rest/default/V1/products/{sku}/links

POST

Assign a product link to another product

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

catalogProductLinkManagementV1SetProductLinksPostBody

In: body

items

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

PUT

Save product link

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

catalogProductLinkRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

entity

```
{
  "sku": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "SKU"
  },
  "link_type": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Link type"
  },
  "linked_product_sku": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Linked product sku"
  },
  "linked_product_type": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Linked product type (simple, virtual, etc)"
  },
  "position": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Linked item position"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-product-link-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

/V1/products/{sku}/links/{type}

/rest/default/V1/products/{sku}/links/{type}

GET

Provide the list of links for a specific product

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

type

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/products/{sku}/links/{type}/{linkedProductSku}

/rest/default/V1/products/{sku}/links/{type}/{linkedProductSku}

DELETE

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

type

In: path - Type: string

linkedProductSku

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/{sku}/media

/rest/default/V1/products/{sku}/media

POST

Create new gallery entry

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

catalogProductAttributeMediaGalleryManagementV1CreatePostBody

In: body

entry

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Gallery entry ID"
  },
  "media_type": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Media type"
  },
  "label": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Gallery entry alternative text"
  },
  "position": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Gallery entry position (sort order)"
  },
  "disabled": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "If gallery entry is hidden from product page"
  },
  "types": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Gallery entry image types (thumbnail, image, small_image etc)"
  },
  "items": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "file": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "File path"
  },
  "content": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-data-image-content-interface"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-product-attribute-media-gallery-entry-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

GET

Retrieve the list of gallery entries associated with given product

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/{sku}/media/{entryId}

/rest/default/V1/products/{sku}/media/{entryId}

GET

Return information about gallery entry

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

entryId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Gallery entry ID"
  },
  "media_type": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Media type"
  },
  "label": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Gallery entry alternative text"
  },
  "position": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Gallery entry position (sort order)"
  },
  "disabled": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "If gallery entry is hidden from product page"
  },
  "types": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Gallery entry image types (thumbnail, image, small_image etc)"
  },
  "items": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "file": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "File path"
  },
  "content": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-data-image-content-interface"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-product-attribute-media-gallery-entry-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

PUT

Update gallery entry

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

entryId

In: path - Type: string

catalogProductAttributeMediaGalleryManagementV1UpdatePutBody

In: body

entry

```
{"id":{"type":"integer","description":"Gallery entry ID"},"media_type":{"type":"string","description":"Media type"},"label":{"type":"string","description":"Gallery entry alternative text"},"position":{"type":"integer","description":"Gallery entry position (sort order)"}, "disabled":{"type":"boolean","description":"If gallery entry is hidden from product page"},"types":{"type":"array","description":"Gallery entry image types (thumbnail, image, small_image etc)","items":{"type":"string"}}, "file":{"type":"string","description":"File path"},"content":{"$ref":"#/definitions/framework-data-image-content-interface"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/catalog-data-product-attribute-media-gallery-entry-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

DELETE

Remove gallery entry

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

entryId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/{sku}/options

/rest/default/V1/products/{sku}/options

GET

Get the list of custom options for a specific product

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/{sku}/options/{optionId}

/rest/default/V1/products/{sku}/options/{optionId}

GET

Get custom option for a specific product

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

optionId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "product_sku": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Product SKU"
  },
  "option_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Option id"
  },
  "title": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Option title"
  },
  "type": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Option type"
  },
  "sort_order": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Sort order"
  },
  "is_require": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Is require"
  },
  "price": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Price"
  },
  "price_type": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Price type"
  },
  "sku": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Sku"
  },
  "file_extension": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "File extension"
  },
  "max_characters": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Max characters"
  },
  "image_size_x": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Image size x"
  },
  "image_size_y": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Image size y"
  },
  "values": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Values"
  },
  "items": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-product-custom-option-values-interface"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-data-product-custom-option-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

DELETE

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

optionId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/{sku}/websites

/rest/default/V1/products/{sku}/websites

POST

Assign a product to the website

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

catalogProductWebsiteLinkRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

productWebsiteLink

```
{"sku":{"type":"string"},"website_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Website ids"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

PUT

Assign a product to the website

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

catalogProductWebsiteLinkRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

productWebsiteLink

```
{"sku":{"type":"string"},"website_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Website ids"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/products/{sku}/websites/{websiteId}

/rest/default/V1/products/{sku}/websites/{websiteId}

DELETE

Remove the website assignment from the product by product sku

PARAMETRI

sku

In: path - Type: string

websiteId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/requisition_lists

/rest/default/V1/requisition_lists

POST

Save Requisition List

PARAMETRI

requisitionListRequisitionListRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

requisitionList

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Requisition List ID"
  },
  "customer_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Customer ID"
  },
  "name": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Requisition List Name"
  },
  "updated_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Requisition List Update Time"
  },
  "description": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Requisition List Description"
  },
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Requisition List Items"
  },
  "items": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/requisition-list-data-requisition-list-item-interface"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/requisition-list-data-requisition-list-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Requisition List ID"
  },
  "customer_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Customer ID"
  },
  "name": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Requisition List Name"
  },
  "updated_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Requisition List Update Time"
  },
  "description": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Requisition List Description"
  },
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Requisition List Items"
  },
  "items": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/requisition-list-data-requisition-list-item-interface"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/requisition-list-data-requisition-list-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/returns

/rest/default/V1/returns

POST

Save RMA

PARAMETRI

rmaRmaManagementV1SaveRmaPostBody

In: body

rmaDataObject

```
{ "increment_id": { "type": "string", "description": "Entity_id" }, "entity_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Entity_id" }, "order_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Order_id" }, "order_increment_id": { "type": "string", "description": "Order_increment_id" }, "store_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Store_id" }, "customer_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Customer_id" }, "date_requested": { "type": "string", "description": "Date_requested" }, "customer_custom_email": { "type": "string", "description": "Customer_custom_email" }, "items": { "type": "array", "description": "Items", "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/rma-data-item-interface" } }, "status": { "type": "string", "description": "Status" }, "comments": { "type": "array", "description": "Comments list", "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/rma-data-comment-interface" } }, "tracks": { "type": "array", "description": "Tracks list", "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/rma-data-track-interface" } }, "extension_attributes": { "$ref": "#/definitions/rma-data-rma-extension-interface" }, "custom_attributes": { "type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values.", "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface" } } }
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{ "increment_id": { "type": "string", "description": "Entity_id" }, "entity_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Entity_id" }, "order_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Order_id" }, "order_increment_id": { "type": "string", "description": "Order_increment_id" }, "store_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Store_id" }, "customer_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Customer_id" }, "date_requested": { "type": "string", "description": "Date_requested" }, "customer_custom_email": { "type": "string", "description": "Customer_custom_email" }, "items": { "type": "array", "description": "Items", "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/rma-data-item-interface" } }, "status": { "type": "string", "description": "Status" }, "comments": { "type": "array", "description": "Comments list", "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/rma-data-comment-interface" } }, "tracks": { "type": "array", "description": "Tracks list", "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/rma-data-track-interface" } }, "extension_attributes": { "$ref": "#/definitions/rma-data-rma-extension-interface" }, "custom_attributes": { "type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values.", "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface" } } }
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

GET

Return list of rma data objects based on search criteria

PARAMETRI

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

`searchCriteria[pageSize]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

`searchCriteria[currentPage]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"items":{"type":"array","description":"Rma list","items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/rma-data-rma-interface"}},"search_criteria":{"$ref":"#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"},"total_count":{"type":"integer","description":"Total count."}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/returns/{id}

/rest/default/V1/returns/{id}

GET

Return data object for specified RMA id

PARAMETERS

id

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "increment_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Entity_id"
  },
  "entity_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Entity_id"
  },
  "order_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Order_id"
  },
  "order_increment_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Order_increment_id"
  },
  "store_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Store_id"
  },
  "customer_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Customer_id"
  },
  "date_requested": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Date_requested"
  },
  "customer_custom_email": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Customer_custom_email"
  },
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Items",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/rma-data-item-interface"
    }
  },
  "status": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Status"
  },
  "comments": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Comments list",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/rma-data-comment-interface"
    }
  },
  "tracks": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Tracks list",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/rma-data-track-interface"
    }
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/rma-data-rma-extension-interface"
  },
  "custom_attributes": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Custom attributes values.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"
    }
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

DELETE

Delete RMA

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: string

rmaRmaRepositoryV1DeleteDeleteBody

In: body

rmaDataObject

```
{
  "increment_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Entity_id"
  },
  "entity_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Entity_id"
  },
  "order_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Order_id"
  },
  "order_increment_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Order_increment_id"
  },
  "store_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Store_id"
  },
  "customer_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Customer_id"
  },
  "date_requested": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Date_requested"
  },
  "customer_custom_email": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Customer_custom_email"
  },
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Items",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/rma-data-item-interface"
    }
  },
  "status": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Status"
  },
  "comments": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Comments list",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/rma-data-comment-interface"
    }
  },
  "tracks": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Tracks list",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/rma-data-track-interface"
    }
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/rma-data-rma-extension-interface"
  },
  "custom_attributes": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Custom attributes values.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"
    }
  }
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

PUT

Save RMA

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: string

rmaRmaManagementV1SaveRmaPutBody

In: body

rmaDataObject

```
{
  "increment_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Entity_id"},
  "entity_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Entity_id"},
  "order_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Order_id"},
  "order_increment_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Order_increment_id"},
  "store_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Store_id"},
  "customer_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer_id"},
  "date_requested": {"type": "string", "description": "Date_requested"},
  "customer_custom_email": {"type": "string", "description": "Customer_custom_email"},
  "items": {"type": "array", "description": "Items", "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/rma-data-item-interface"}},
  "status": {"type": "string", "description": "Status"},
  "comments": {"type": "array", "description": "Comments list", "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/rma-data-comment-interface"}},
  "tracks": {"type": "array", "description": "Tracks list", "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/rma-data-track-interface"}},
  "extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/rma-data-rma-extension-interface"},
  "custom_attributes": {"type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values.", "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}}
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "increment_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Entity_id"},
  "entity_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Entity_id"},
  "order_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Order_id"},
  "order_increment_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Order_increment_id"},
  "store_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Store_id"},
  "customer_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer_id"},
  "date_requested": {"type": "string", "description": "Date_requested"},
  "customer_custom_email": {"type": "string", "description": "Customer_custom_email"},
  "items": {"type": "array", "description": "Items", "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/rma-data-item-interface"}},
  "status": {"type": "string", "description": "Status"},
  "comments": {"type": "array", "description": "Comments list", "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/rma-data-comment-interface"}},
  "tracks": {"type": "array", "description": "Tracks list", "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/rma-data-track-interface"}},
  "extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/rma-data-rma-extension-interface"},
  "custom_attributes": {"type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values.", "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}}
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/returns/{id}/comments

/rest/default/V1/returns/{id}/comments

POST

Add comment

PARAMETERS

id

In: path - Type: string

rmaCommentManagementV1AddCommentPostBody

In: body

data

```
{"comment":{"type":"string","description":"Comment"},"rma_entity_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Rma
Id"},"created_at":{"type":"string","description":"Created_at"},"entity_id":{"type":"integer","description":"E
ntity_id"},"customer_notified":{"type":"boolean","description":"Is_customer_notified"},"visible_on_front"
:{"type":"boolean","description":"Is_visible_on_front"},"status":{"type":"string","description":"Status"},"a
dmin":{"type":"boolean","description":"Is_admin"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/rma-
data-comment-extension-interface"},"custom_attributes":{"type":"array","description":"Custom
attributes values.,"items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-
errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-
parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-
errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-
parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

GET

Comments list

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"items":{"type":"array","description":"Rma Status History list","items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/rma-data-comment-interface"}}, "search_criteria":{"$ref":"#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"},"total_count":{"type":"integer","description":"Total count."}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/returns/{id}/labels

/rest/default/V1/returns/{id}/labels

GET

Get shipping label int the PDF format

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/returns/{id}/tracking-numbers

/rest/default/V1/returns/{id}/tracking-numbers

POST

Add track

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: integer

rmaTrackManagementV1AddTrackPostBody

In: body

track

```
{"entity_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Entity id"},"rma_entity_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Rma entity id"},"track_number":{"type":"string","description":"Track number"},"carrier_title":{"type":"string","description":"Carrier title"},"carrier_code":{"type":"string","description":"Carrier code"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/rma-data-track-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

GET

Get track list

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"items":{"type":"array","description":"Rma list","items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/rma-data-track-interface"}}, "search_criteria":{"$ref":"#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"}, "total_count":{"type":"integer","description":"Total count."}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/returns/{id}/tracking-numbers/{trackId}

/rest/default/V1/returns/{id}/tracking-numbers/{trackId}

DELETE

Remove track by id

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: integer

trackId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/returnsAttributeMetadata

/rest/default/V1/returnsAttributeMetadata

GET

Get all attribute metadata.

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/returnsAttributeMetadata/custom

/rest/default/V1/returnsAttributeMetadata/custom

GET

Get custom attribute metadata for the given Data object's attribute set

PARAMETERS

dataObjectClassName

In: query - Type: string - Description: Data object class name

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/returnsAttributeMetadata/form/{formCode}

/rest/default/V1/returnsAttributeMetadata/form/{formCode}

GET

Retrieve all attributes filtered by form code

PARAMETERS

formCode

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/returnsAttributeMetadata/{attributeCode}

/rest/default/V1/returnsAttributeMetadata/{attributeCode}

GET

Retrieve attribute metadata.

PARAMETRI

attributeCode

In: path - Type: string

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "frontend_input": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "HTML for input element."
  },
  "input_filter": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Template used for input (e.g. \\'date\\')."
  },
  "store_label": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Label of the store."
  },
  "validation_rules": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Validation rules."
  },
  "items": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-validation-rule-interface"
  },
  "multiline_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Of lines of the attribute value."
  },
  "visible": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Attribute is visible on frontend."
  },
  "required": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Attribute is required."
  },
  "data_model": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Data model for attribute."
  },
  "options": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Options of the attribute (key => value pairs for select)"
  },
  "items": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/customer-data-option-interface"
  },
  "frontend_class": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Class which is used to display the attribute on frontend."
  },
  "user_defined": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Current attribute has been defined by a user."
  },
  "sort_order": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Attributes sort order."
  },
  "frontend_label": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Label which supposed to be displayed on frontend."
  },
  "note": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "The note attribute for the element."
  },
  "system": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "This is a system attribute."
  },
  "backend_type": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Backend type."
  },
  "is_used_in_grid": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "It is used in customer grid"
  },
  "is_visible_in_grid": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "It is visible in customer grid"
  },
  "is_filterable_in_grid": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "It is filterable in customer grid"
  },
  "is_searchable_in_grid": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "It is searchable in customer grid"
  },
  "attribute_code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Code of the attribute."
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/reward/mine/use-reward

/rest/default/V1/reward/mine/use-reward

POST

Set reward points to quote

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/salesRules

/rest/default/V1/salesRules

POST

Save sales rule.

PARAMETRI

salesRuleRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

rule

```
{
  "rule_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Rule id"
  },
  "name": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Rule name"
  },
  "store_labels": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Display label",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-rule-data-rule-label-interface"
    }
  },
  "description": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Description"
  },
  "website_ids": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "A list of websites the rule applies to"
  },
  "items": {
    "type": "integer"
  },
  "customer_group_ids": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Ids of customer groups that the rule applies to"
  },
  "items": {
    "type": "integer"
  },
  "from_date": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "The start date when the coupon is active"
  },
  "to_date": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "The end date when the coupon is active"
  },
  "uses_per_customer": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Number of uses per customer"
  },
  "is_active": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "The coupon is active"
  },
  "condition": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-rule-data-condition-interface"
  },
  "action_condition": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-rule-data-condition-interface"
  },
  "stop_rules_processing": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "To stop rule processing"
  },
  "is_advanced": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Is this field needed"
  },
  "product_ids": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Product ids"
  },
  "items": {
    "type": "integer"
  },
  "sort_order": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Sort order"
  },
  "simple_action": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Simple action of the rule"
  },
  "discount_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Discount amount"
  },
  "discount_qty": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Maximum qty discount is applied"
  },
  "discount_step": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Discount step"
  },
  "apply_to_shipping": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "The rule applies to shipping"
  },
  "times_used": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "How many times the rule has been used"
  },
  "is_rss": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Whether the rule is in RSS"
  },
  "coupon_type": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Coupon type"
  },
  "use_auto_generation": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "To auto generate coupon"
  },
  "uses_per_coupon": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Limit of uses per coupon"
  },
  "simple_free_shipping": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "To grant free shipping"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-rule-data-rule-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "rule_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Rule id"
  },
  "name": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Rule name"
  },
  "store_labels": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Display label",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-rule-data-rule-label-interface"
    }
  },
  "description": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Description"
  },
  "website_ids": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "A list of websites the rule applies to"
  },
  "items": {
    "type": "integer"
  },
  "customer_group_ids": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Ids of customer groups that the rule applies to"
  },
  "items": {
    "type": "integer"
  },
  "from_date": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "The start date when the coupon is active"
  },
  "to_date": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "The end date when the coupon is active"
  },
  "uses_per_customer": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Number of uses per customer"
  },
  "is_active": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "The coupon is active"
  },
  "condition": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-rule-data-condition-interface"
  },
  "action_condition": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-rule-data-condition-interface"
  },
  "stop_rules_processing": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "To stop rule processing"
  },
  "is_advanced": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Is this field needed"
  },
  "product_ids": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Product ids"
  },
  "items": {
    "type": "integer"
  },
  "sort_order": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Sort order"
  },
  "simple_action": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Simple action of the rule"
  },
  "discount_amount": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Discount amount"
  },
  "discount_qty": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Maximum qty discount is applied"
  },
  "discount_step": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Discount step"
  },
  "apply_to_shipping": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "The rule applies to shipping"
  },
  "times_used": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "How many times the rule has been used"
  },
  "is_rss": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Whether the rule is in RSS"
  },
  "coupon_type": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Coupon type"
  },
  "use_auto_generation": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "To auto generate coupon"
  },
  "uses_per_coupon": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Limit of uses per coupon"
  },
  "simple_free_shipping": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "To grant free shipping"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-rule-data-rule-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

ription": "A list of websites the rule applies to", "items": {"type": "integer"}}, "customer_group_ids": {"type": "array", "description": "Ids of customer groups that the rule applies to", "items": {"type": "integer"}}, "from_date": {"type": "string", "description": "The start date when the coupon is active"}, "to_date": {"type": "string", "description": "The end date when the coupon is active"}, "uses_per_customer": {"type": "integer", "description": "Number of uses per customer"}, "is_active": {"type": "boolean", "description": "The coupon is active"}, "condition": {"\$ref": "#/definitions/sales-rule-data-condition-interface"}, "action_condition": {"\$ref": "#/definitions/sales-rule-data-condition-interface"}, "stop_rules_processing": {"type": "boolean", "description": "To stop rule processing"}, "is_advanced": {"type": "boolean", "description": "Is this field needed"}, "product_ids": {"type": "array", "description": "Product ids", "items": {"type": "integer"}}, "sort_order": {"type": "integer", "description": "Sort order"}, "simple_action": {"type": "string", "description": "Simple action of the rule"}, "discount_amount": {"type": "number", "description": "Discount amount"}, "discount_qty": {"type": "number", "description": "Maximum qty discount is applied"}, "discount_step": {"type": "integer", "description": "Discount step"}, "apply_to_shipping": {"type": "boolean", "description": "The rule applies to shipping"}, "times_used": {"type": "integer", "description": "How many times the rule has been used"}, "is_rss": {"type": "boolean", "description": "Whether the rule is in RSS"}, "coupon_type": {"type": "string", "description": "Coupon type"}, "use_auto_generation": {"type": "boolean", "description": "To auto generate coupon"}, "uses_per_coupon": {"type": "integer", "description": "Limit of uses per coupon"}, "simple_free_shipping": {"type": "string", "description": "To grant free shipping"}, "extension_attributes": {"\$ref": "#/definitions/sales-rule-data-rule-extension-interface"}}

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/salesRules/search

/rest/default/V1/salesRules/search

GET

Retrieve sales rules that match the specified criteria. This call returns an array of objects, but detailed information about each object's attributes might not be included. See <https://devdocs.magento.com/codelinks/attributes.html#RuleRepositoryInterface> to determine which call to use to get detailed information about all attributes for an object.

PARAMETRI

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

`searchCriteria[pageSize]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

`searchCriteria[currentPage]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Rules.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-rule-data-rule-interface"
    }
  },
  "search_criteria": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"
  },
  "total_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Total count."
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/salesRules/{ruleId}

/rest/default/V1/salesRules/{ruleId}

GET

Get rule by ID.

PARAMETRI

ruleId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "rule_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Rule id",
    "name": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Rule name"
    },
    "store_labels": {
      "type": "array",
      "description": "Display label",
      "items": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-rule-data-rule-label-interface"
      },
      "description": {
        "type": "string",
        "description": "Description"
      },
      "website_ids": {
        "type": "array",
        "description": "A list of websites the rule applies to",
        "items": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "customer_group_ids": {
          "type": "array",
          "description": "Ids of customer groups that the rule applies to",
          "items": {
            "type": "integer"
          },
          "from_date": {
            "type": "string",
            "description": "The start date when the coupon is active"
          },
          "to_date": {
            "type": "string",
            "description": "The end date when the coupon is active"
          },
          "uses_per_customer": {
            "type": "integer",
            "description": "Number of uses per customer"
          },
          "is_active": {
            "type": "boolean",
            "description": "The coupon is active"
          },
          "condition": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-rule-data-condition-interface"
          },
          "action_condition": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-rule-data-condition-interface"
          },
          "stop_rules_processing": {
            "type": "boolean",
            "description": "To stop rule processing"
          },
          "is_advanced": {
            "type": "boolean",
            "description": "Is this field needed"
          },
          "product_ids": {
            "type": "array",
            "description": "Product ids",
            "items": {
              "type": "integer"
            },
            "sort_order": {
              "type": "integer",
              "description": "Sort order"
            },
            "simple_action": {
              "type": "string",
              "description": "Simple action of the rule"
            },
            "discount_amount": {
              "type": "number",
              "description": "Discount amount"
            },
            "discount_qty": {
              "type": "number",
              "description": "Maximum qty discount is applied"
            },
            "discount_step": {
              "type": "integer",
              "description": "Discount step"
            },
            "apply_to_shipping": {
              "type": "boolean",
              "description": "The rule applies to shipping"
            },
            "times_used": {
              "type": "integer",
              "description": "How many times the rule has been used"
            },
            "is_rss": {
              "type": "boolean",
              "description": "Whether the rule is in RSS"
            },
            "coupon_type": {
              "type": "string",
              "description": "Coupon type"
            },
            "use_auto_generation": {
              "type": "boolean",
              "description": "To auto generate coupon"
            },
            "uses_per_coupon": {
              "type": "integer",
              "description": "Limit of uses per coupon"
            },
            "simple_free_shipping": {
              "type": "string",
              "description": "To grant free shipping"
            },
            "extension_attributes": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-rule-data-rule-extension-interface"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

PUT

Save sales rule.

PARAMETRI

ruleId

In: path - Type: string

salesRuleRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

rule

```
{"rule_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Rule id"},"name":{"type":"string","description":"Rule name"},"store_labels":{"type":"array","description":"Display label","items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/sales-rule-data-rule-label-interface"},"description":{"type":"string","description":"Description"},"website_ids":{"type":"array","description":"A list of websites the rule applies to"},"items":{"type":"integer"},"customer_group_ids":{"type":"array","description":"Ids of customer groups that the rule applies to"},"items":{"type":"integer"},"from_date":{"type":"string","description":"The start date when the coupon is active"},"to_date":{"type":"string","description":"The end date when the coupon is active"},"uses_per_customer":{"type":"integer","description":"Number of uses per customer"},"is_active":{"type":"boolean","description":"The coupon is active"},"condition":{"$ref":"#/definitions/sales-rule-data-condition-interface"},"action_condition":{"$ref":"#/definitions/sales-rule-data-condition-interface"},"stop_rules_processing":{"type":"boolean","description":"To stop rule processing"},"is_advanced":{"type":"boolean","description":"Is this field"}}
```

```
needed"},"product_ids":{"type":"array","description":"Product
ids","items":{"type":"integer"},"sort_order":{"type":"integer","description":"Sort
order"},"simple_action":{"type":"string","description":"Simple action of the
rule"},"discount_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Discount
amount"},"discount_qty":{"type":"number","description":"Maximum qty discount is
applied"},"discount_step":{"type":"integer","description":"Discount
step"},"apply_to_shipping":{"type":"boolean","description":"The rule applies to
shipping"},"times_used":{"type":"integer","description":"How many times the rule has been
used"},"is_rss":{"type":"boolean","description":"Whether the rule is in
RSS"},"coupon_type":{"type":"string","description":"Coupon
type"},"use_auto_generation":{"type":"boolean","description":"To auto generate
coupon"},"uses_per_coupon":{"type":"integer","description":"Limit of uses per
coupon"},"simple_free_shipping":{"type":"string","description":"To grant free
shipping"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/sales-rule-data-rule-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"rule_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Rule id"},"name":{"type":"string","description":"Rule
name"},"store_labels":{"type":"array","description":"Display label","items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/sales-
rule-data-rule-label-
interface"},"description":{"type":"string","description":"Description"},"website_ids":{"type":"array","desc
ription":"A list of websites the rule applies
to","items":{"type":"integer"},"customer_group_ids":{"type":"array","description":"Ids of customer
groups that the rule applies
to","items":{"type":"integer"},"from_date":{"type":"string","description":"The start date when the
coupon is active"},"to_date":{"type":"string","description":"The end date when the coupon is
active"},"uses_per_customer":{"type":"integer","description":"Number of uses per
customer"},"is_active":{"type":"boolean","description":"The coupon is
active"},"condition":{"$ref":"#/definitions/sales-rule-data-condition-
interface"},"action_condition":{"$ref":"#/definitions/sales-rule-data-condition-
interface"},"stop_rules_processing":{"type":"boolean","description":"To stop rule
processing"},"is_advanced":{"type":"boolean","description":"Is this field
needed"},"product_ids":{"type":"array","description":"Product
ids","items":{"type":"integer"},"sort_order":{"type":"integer","description":"Sort
order"},"simple_action":{"type":"string","description":"Simple action of the
rule"},"discount_amount":{"type":"number","description":"Discount
amount"},"discount_qty":{"type":"number","description":"Maximum qty discount is
applied"},"discount_step":{"type":"integer","description":"Discount
step"},"apply_to_shipping":{"type":"boolean","description":"The rule applies to
shipping"},"times_used":{"type":"integer","description":"How many times the rule has been
used"},"is_rss":{"type":"boolean","description":"Whether the rule is in
RSS"},"coupon_type":{"type":"string","description":"Coupon
type"},"use_auto_generation":{"type":"boolean","description":"To auto generate
coupon"},"uses_per_coupon":{"type":"integer","description":"Limit of uses per
coupon"},"simple_free_shipping":{"type":"string","description":"To grant free
shipping"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/sales-rule-data-rule-extension-interface"}}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-
errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-
parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

DELETE

Delete rule by ID.

PARAMETRI

ruleId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/search

/rest/default/V1/search

GET

Make Full Text Search and return found Documents

PARAMETRI

searchCriteria[requestName]

In: query - Type: string

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

searchCriteria[pageSize]

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

searchCriteria[currentPage]

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-document-interface"
    }
  },
  "aggregations": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-aggregation-interface"
  },
  "search_criteria": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-search-criteria-interface"
  },
  "total_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Total count."
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

/V1/sharedCatalog

/rest/default/V1/sharedCatalog

POST

Create or update Shared Catalog service.

PARAMETRI

sharedCatalogSharedCatalogRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

sharedCatalog

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "ID."
  },
  "name": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Shared Catalog name."
  },
  "description": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Shared Catalog description."
  },
  "customer_group_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Customer Group Id."
  },
  "type": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Shared Catalog type."
  },
  "created_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Created time for Shared Catalog."
  },
  "created_by": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Admin id for Shared Catalog."
  },
  "store_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Store id for Shared Catalog."
  },
  "tax_class_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Tax class id."
  }
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/sharedCatalog/

/rest/default/V1/sharedCatalog/

GET

Return the list of shared catalogs and basic properties for each catalog.

PARAMETRI

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

`searchCriteria[pageSize]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

`searchCriteria[currentPage]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Shared Catalog list.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/shared-catalog-data-shared-catalog-interface"
    }
  },
  "search_criteria": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"
  },
  "total_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Total count."
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/sharedCatalog/{id}

/rest/default/V1/sharedCatalog/{id}

PUT

Create or update Shared Catalog service.

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: string

sharedCatalogSharedCatalogRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

sharedCatalog

```
{"id":{"type":"integer","description":"ID."},"name":{"type":"string","description":"Shared Catalog name."},"description":{"type":"string","description":"Shared Catalog description."},"customer_group_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Customer Group Id."},"type":{"type":"integer","description":"Shared Catalog type."},"created_at":{"type":"string","description":"Created time for Shared Catalog."},"created_by":{"type":"integer","description":"Admin id for Shared Catalog."},"store_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Store id for Shared Catalog."},"tax_class_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Tax class id."}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error


```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/sharedCatalog/{id}/assignCategories

/rest/default/V1/sharedCatalog/{id}/assignCategories

POST

Add categories into the shared catalog.

PARAMETERS

id

In: path - Type: integer

sharedCatalogCategoryManagementV1AssignCategoriesPostBody

In: body

categories

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/sharedCatalog/{id}/assignProducts

/rest/default/V1/sharedCatalog/{id}/assignProducts

POST

Add products into the shared catalog.

PARAMETERS

id

In: path - Type: integer

sharedCatalogProductManagementV1AssignProductsPostBody

In: body

products

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/sharedCatalog/{id}/categories

/rest/default/V1/sharedCatalog/{id}/categories

GET

Return the list of categories in the selected shared catalog.

PARAMETERS

id

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/sharedCatalog/{id}/products

/rest/default/V1/sharedCatalog/{id}/products

GET

Return the list of product SKUs in the selected shared catalog.

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/sharedCatalog/{id}/unassignCategories

/rest/default/V1/sharedCatalog/{id}/unassignCategories

POST

Remove the specified categories from the shared catalog.

PARAMETERS

id

In: path - Type: integer

sharedCatalogCategoryManagementV1UnassignCategoriesPostBody

In: body

categories

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/sharedCatalog/{id}/unassignProducts

/rest/default/V1/sharedCatalog/{id}/unassignProducts

POST

Remove the specified products from the shared catalog.

PARAMETERS

id

In: path - Type: integer

sharedCatalogProductManagementV1UnassignProductsPostBody

In: body

products

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/sharedCatalog/{sharedCatalogId}

/rest/default/V1/sharedCatalog/{sharedCatalogId}

GET

Return the following properties for the selected shared catalog: ID, Store Group ID, Name, Type, Description, Customer Group, Tax Class.

PARAMETRI

sharedCatalogId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"id":{"type":"integer","description":"ID."},"name":{"type":"string","description":"Shared Catalog name."},"description":{"type":"string","description":"Shared Catalog description."},"customer_group_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Customer Group Id."},"type":{"type":"integer","description":"Shared Catalog type."},"created_at":{"type":"string","description":"Created time for Shared Catalog."},"created_by":{"type":"integer","description":"Admin id for Shared Catalog."},"store_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Store id for Shared Catalog."},"tax_class_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Tax class id."}}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

DELETE

Delete a shared catalog by ID.

PARAMETRI

sharedCatalogId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/sharedCatalog/{sharedCatalogId}/assignCompanies

/rest/default/V1/sharedCatalog/{sharedCatalogId}/assignCompanies

POST

Assign companies to a shared catalog.

PARAMETRI

sharedCatalogId

In: path - Type: integer

sharedCatalogCompanyManagementV1AssignCompaniesPostBody

In: body

companies

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/sharedCatalog/{sharedCatalogId}/companies

/rest/default/V1/sharedCatalog/{sharedCatalogId}/companies

GET

Return the list of company IDs for the companies assigned to the selected catalog.

PARAMETERS

sharedCatalogId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/Error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

/V1/sharedCatalog/{sharedCatalogId}/unassignCompanies

/rest/default/V1/sharedCatalog/{sharedCatalogId}/unassignCompanies

POST

Unassign companies from a shared catalog.

PARAMETRI

sharedCatalogId

In: path - Type: integer

sharedCatalogCompanyManagementV1UnassignCompaniesPostBody

In: body

companies

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/shipment/

/rest/default/V1/shipment/

POST

Performs persist operations for a specified shipment.

PARAMETRI

salesShipmentRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

entity

```
{
  "billing_address_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Billing address ID."
  },
  "created_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Created-at timestamp."
  },
  "customer_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Customer ID."
  },
  "email_sent": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Email-sent flag value."
  },
  "entity_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Shipment ID."
  },
  "increment_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Increment ID."
  },
  "order_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Order ID."
  },
  "packages": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Array of packages, if any. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "items": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-shipment-package-interface"
  },
  "shipment_status": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Shipment status."
  },
  "shipping_address_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Shipping address ID."
  },
  "shipping_label": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Shipping label."
  },
  "store_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Store ID."
  },
  "total_qty": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Total quantity."
  },
  "total_weight": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Total weight."
  },
  "updated_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Updated-at timestamp."
  },
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Array of items."
  },
  "items": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-shipment-item-interface"
  },
  "tracks": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Array of tracks."
  },
  "items": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-shipment-track-interface"
  },
  "comments": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Array of comments."
  },
  "items": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-shipment-comment-interface"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-shipment-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "billing_address_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Billing address ID."
  },
  "created_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Created-at timestamp."
  },
  "customer_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Customer ID."
  },
  "email_sent": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Email-sent flag value."
  },
  "entity_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Shipment ID."
  },
  "increment_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Increment ID."
  },
  "order_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Order ID."
  },
  "packages": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Array of packages, if any. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "items": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-shipment-package-interface"
  },
  "shipment_status": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Shipment status."
  },
  "shipping_address_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Shipping address"
  }
}
```

```
ID. },{ "shipping_label": { "type": "string", "description": "Shipping label." }, "store_id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Store ID." }, "total_qty": { "type": "number", "description": "Total quantity." }, "total_weight": { "type": "number", "description": "Total weight." }, "updated_at": { "type": "string", "description": "Updated-at timestamp." }, "items": { "type": "array", "description": "Array of items.", "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-shipment-item-interface" } }, "tracks": { "type": "array", "description": "Array of tracks.", "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-shipment-track-interface" } }, "comments": { "type": "array", "description": "Array of comments.", "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-shipment-comment-interface" } }, "extension_attributes": { "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-shipment-extension-interface" } }
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

/V1/shipment/track

/rest/default/V1/shipment/track

POST

Performs persist operations for a specified shipment track.

PARAMETRI

salesShipmentTrackRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

entity

```
{"order_id":{"type":"integer","description":"The order_id for the shipment package."},"created_at":{"type":"string","description":"Created-at timestamp."},"entity_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Shipment package ID."},"parent_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Parent ID."},"updated_at":{"type":"string","description":"Updated-at timestamp."},"weight":{"type":"number","description":"Weight."},"qty":{"type":"number","description":"Quantity."},"description":{"type":"string","description":"Description."},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/sales-data-shipment-track-extension-interface"},"track_number":{"type":"string","description":"Track number."},"title":{"type":"string","description":"Title."},"carrier_code":{"type":"string","description":"Carrier code."}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"order_id":{"type":"integer","description":"The order_id for the shipment package."},"created_at":{"type":"string","description":"Created-at timestamp."},"entity_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Shipment package ID."},"parent_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Parent ID."},"updated_at":{"type":"string","description":"Updated-at timestamp."},"weight":{"type":"number","description":"Weight."},"qty":{"type":"number","description":"Quantity."},"description":{"type":"string","description":"Description."},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/sales-data-shipment-track-extension-interface"},"track_number":{"type":"string","description":"Track number."},"title":{"type":"string","description":"Title."},"carrier_code":{"type":"string","description":"Carrier code."}}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/shipment/track/{id}

/rest/default/V1/shipment/track/{id}

DELETE

Deletes a specified shipment track by ID.

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The shipment track ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/shipment/{id}

/rest/default/V1/shipment/{id}

GET

Loads a specified shipment.

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The shipment ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "billing_address_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Billing address ID."
  },
  "created_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Created-at timestamp."
  },
  "customer_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Customer ID."
  },
  "email_sent": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Email-sent flag value."
  },
  "entity_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Shipment ID."
  },
  "increment_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Increment ID."
  },
  "order_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Order ID."
  },
  "packages": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Array of packages, if any. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "items": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-shipment-package-interface"
  },
  "shipment_status": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Shipment status."
  },
  "shipping_address_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Shipping address ID."
  },
  "shipping_label": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Shipping label."
  },
  "store_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Store ID."
  },
  "total_qty": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Total quantity."
  },
  "total_weight": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Total weight."
  },
  "updated_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Updated-at timestamp."
  },
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Array of items."
  },
  "items": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-shipment-item-interface"
  },
  "tracks": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Array of tracks."
  },
  "items": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-shipment-track-interface"
  },
  "comments": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Array of comments."
  },
  "items": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-shipment-comment-interface"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-shipment-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/shipment/{id}/comments

/rest/default/V1/shipment/{id}/comments

GET

Lists comments for a specified shipment.

PARAMETERS

id

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The shipment ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Array of collection items.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-shipment-comment-interface"
    }
  },
  "search_criteria": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"
  },
  "total_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Total count."
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

POST

Performs persist operations for a specified shipment comment.

PARAMETERS

id

In: path - Type: string

salesShipmentCommentRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

entity

```
{
  "is_customer_notified": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Is-customer-notified flag value."
  },
  "parent_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Parent ID."
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-shipment-comment-extension-interface"
  },
  "comment": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Comment."
  },
  "is_visible_on_front": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Is-visible-on-storefront flag value."
  },
  "created_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Created-at timestamp."
  },
  "entity_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Invoice ID."
  }
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "is_customer_notified": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Is-customer-notified flag value."
  },
  "parent_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Parent ID."
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-shipment-comment-extension-interface"
  },
  "comment": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Comment."
  },
  "is_visible_on_front": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Is-visible-on-storefront flag value."
  },
  "created_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Created-at timestamp."
  },
  "entity_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Invoice ID."
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

/V1/shipment/{id}/emails

/rest/default/V1/shipment/{id}/emails

POST

Emails user a specified shipment.

PARAMETERS

id

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The shipment ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/shipment/{id}/label

/rest/default/V1/shipment/{id}/label

GET

Gets a specified shipment label.

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The shipment label ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/shipments

/rest/default/V1/shipments

GET

Lists shipments that match specified search criteria. This call returns an array of objects, but detailed information about each object's attributes might not be included. See

<https://devdocs.magento.com/codelinks/attributes.html#ShipmentRepositoryInterface> to determine which call to use to get detailed information about all attributes for an object.

PARAMETRI

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

`searchCriteria[pageSize]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

`searchCriteria[currentPage]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Array of collection items.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-shipment-interface"
    }
  },
  "search_criteria": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"
  },
  "total_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Total count."
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```


default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/stockItems/lowStock/

/rest/default/V1/stockItems/lowStock/

GET

Retrieves a list of SKU's with low inventory qty

PARAMETRI

scopeld

In: query - Type: integer

qty

In: query - Type: number

currentPage

In: query - Type: integer

pageSize

In: query - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Items",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-inventory-data-stock-item-interface"
    },
    "search_criteria": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/catalog-inventory-stock-item-criteria-interface"
    },
    "total_count": {
      "type": "integer",
      "description": "Total count."
    }
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

/V1/stockItems/{productSku}

/rest/default/V1/stockItems/{productSku}

GET

PARAMETRI

productSku

In: path - Type: string

scopeld

In: query - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "item_id":{"type":"integer"},
  "product_id":{"type":"integer"},
  "stock_id":{"type":"integer", "description":"Stock identifier"},
  "qty":{"type":"number"},
  "is_in_stock":{"type":"boolean", "description":"Stock Availability"},
  "is_qty_decimal":{"type":"boolean"},
  "show_default_notification_message":{"type":"boolean"},
  "use_config_min_qty":{"type":"boolean"},
  "min_qty":{"type":"number", "description":"Minimal quantity available for item status in stock"},
  "use_config_min_sale_qty":{"type":"integer"},
  "min_sale_qty":{"type":"number", "description":"Minimum Qty Allowed in Shopping Cart or NULL when there is no limitation"},
  "use_config_max_sale_qty":{"type":"boolean"},
  "max_sale_qty":{"type":"number", "description":"Maximum Qty Allowed in Shopping Cart data wrapper"},
  "use_config_backorders":{"type":"boolean"},
  "backorders":{"type":"integer", "description":"Backorders status"},
  "use_config_notify_stock_qty":{"type":"boolean"},
  "notify_stock_qty":{"type":"number", "description":"Notify for Quantity Below data wrapper"},
  "use_config_qty_increments":{"type":"boolean"},
  "qty_increments":{"type":"number", "description":"Quantity Increments data wrapper"},
  "use_config_enable_qty_inc":{"type":"boolean"},
  "enable_qty_increments":{"type":"boolean", "description":"Whether Quantity Increments is enabled"},
  "use_config_manage_stock":{"type":"boolean"},
  "manage_stock":{"type":"boolean", "description":"Can Manage Stock"},
  "low_stock_date":{"type":"string"},
  "is_decimal_divided":{"type":"boolean"},
  "stock_status_changed_auto":{"type":"integer"},
  "extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/catalog-inventory-data-stock-item-extension-interface"}}
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message":{"type":"string", "description":"Error message"},
  "errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},
  "code":{"type":"integer", "description":"Error code"},
  "parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},
  "trace":{"type":"string", "description":"Stack trace"}}
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/stockStatuses/{productSku}

/rest/default/V1/stockStatuses/{productSku}

GET

PARAMETRI

productSku

In: path - Type: string

scopeld

In: query - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"product_id":{"type":"integer"},"stock_id":{"type":"integer"},"qty":{"type":"integer"},"stock_status":{"type":"integer"},"stock_item":{"$ref":"#/definitions/catalog-inventory-data-stock-item-interface"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/catalog-inventory-data-stock-status-extension-interface"}}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/store/storeConfigs

/rest/default/V1/store/storeConfigs

GET

PARAMETRI

storeCodes

In: query - Type: array

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/store/storeGroups

/rest/default/V1/store/storeGroups

GET

Retrieve list of all groups

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/store/storeViews

/rest/default/V1/store/storeViews

GET

Retrieve list of all stores

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/store/websites

/rest/default/V1/store/websites

GET

Retrieve list of all websites

PARAMETRI

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/taxClasses

/rest/default/V1/taxClasses

POST

Create a Tax Class

PARAMETRI

taxTaxClassRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

taxClass

```
{"class_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Tax class ID."},"class_name":{"type":"string","description":"Tax class name."},"class_type":{"type":"string","description":"Tax class type."},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/tax-data-tax-class-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/taxClasses/search

/rest/default/V1/taxClasses/search

GET

Retrieve tax classes which match a specific criteria. This call returns an array of objects, but detailed information about each object's attributes might not be included. See

<https://devdocs.magento.com/codelinks/attributes.html#TaxClassRepositoryInterface> to determine which call to use to get detailed information about all attributes for an object.

PARAMETRI

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

searchCriteria[pageSize]

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

searchCriteria[currentPage]

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Items",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/tax-data-tax-class-interface"
    }
  },
  "search_criteria": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"
  },
  "total_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Total count."
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/taxClasses/{classId}

/rest/default/V1/taxClasses/{classId}

PUT

Create a Tax Class

PARAMETRI

classId

In: path - Type: string

taxTaxClassRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

taxClass

```
{"class_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Tax class ID."},"class_name":{"type":"string","description":"Tax class name."},"class_type":{"type":"string","description":"Tax class type."},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/tax-data-tax-class-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/taxClasses/{taxClassId}

/rest/default/V1/taxClasses/{taxClassId}

GET

Get a tax class with the given tax class id.

PARAMETERS

taxClassId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"class_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Tax class ID."},"class_name":{"type":"string","description":"Tax class name."},"class_type":{"type":"string","description":"Tax class type."},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/tax-data-tax-class-extension-interface"}}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

DELETE

Delete a tax class with the given tax class id.

PARAMETRI

taxClassId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/taxRates

/rest/default/V1/taxRates

POST

Create or update tax rate

PARAMETRI

taxTaxRateRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

taxRate

```
{
  "id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Id"},
  "tax_country_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Country id"},
  "tax_region_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Region id"},
  "region_name": {"type": "string", "description": "Region name"},
  "tax_postcode": {"type": "string", "description": "Postcode"},
  "zip_is_range": {"type": "integer", "description": "Zip is range"},
  "zip_from": {"type": "integer", "description": "Zip range from"},
  "zip_to": {"type": "integer", "description": "Zip range to"},
  "rate": {"type": "number", "description": "Tax rate in percentage"},
  "code": {"type": "string", "description": "Tax rate code"},
  "titles": {"type": "array", "description": "Tax rate titles", "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/tax-data-tax-rate-title-interface"}},
  "extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/tax-data-tax-rate-extension-interface"}}
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Id"},
  "tax_country_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Country id"},
  "tax_region_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Region id"},
  "region_name": {"type": "string", "description": "Region name"},
  "tax_postcode": {"type": "string", "description": "Postcode"},
  "zip_is_range": {"type": "integer", "description": "Zip is range"},
  "zip_from": {"type": "integer", "description": "Zip range from"},
  "zip_to": {"type": "integer", "description": "Zip range to"},
  "rate": {"type": "number", "description": "Tax rate in percentage"},
  "code": {"type": "string", "description": "Tax rate code"},
  "titles": {"type": "array", "description": "Tax rate titles", "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/tax-data-tax-rate-title-interface"}},
  "extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/tax-data-tax-rate-extension-interface"}}
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {"type": "string", "description": "Error message"},
  "errors": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"},
  "code": {"type": "integer", "description": "Error code"},
  "parameters": {"$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"},
  "trace": {"type": "string", "description": "Stack trace"}}
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

PUT

Create or update tax rate

PARAMETRI

taxTaxRateRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

taxRate

```
{"id":{"type":"integer","description":"Id"},"tax_country_id":{"type":"string","description":"Country id"},"tax_region_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Region id"},"region_name":{"type":"string","description":"Region name"},"tax_postcode":{"type":"string","description":"Postcode"},"zip_is_range":{"type":"integer","description":"Zip is range"},"zip_from":{"type":"integer","description":"Zip range from"},"zip_to":{"type":"integer","description":"Zip range to"},"rate":{"type":"number","description":"Tax rate in percentage"},"code":{"type":"string","description":"Tax rate code"},"titles":{"type":"array","description":"Tax rate titles","items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/tax-data-tax-rate-title-interface"}},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/tax-data-tax-rate-extension-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"id":{"type":"integer","description":"Id"},"tax_country_id":{"type":"string","description":"Country id"},"tax_region_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Region id"},"region_name":{"type":"string","description":"Region name"},"tax_postcode":{"type":"string","description":"Postcode"},"zip_is_range":{"type":"integer","description":"Zip is range"},"zip_from":{"type":"integer","description":"Zip range from"},"zip_to":{"type":"integer","description":"Zip range to"},"rate":{"type":"number","description":"Tax rate in percentage"},"code":{"type":"string","description":"Tax rate code"},"titles":{"type":"array","description":"Tax rate titles","items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/tax-data-tax-rate-title-interface"}},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/tax-data-tax-rate-extension-interface"}}
```

rate in percentage"},"code":{"type":"string","description":"Tax rate code"},"titles":{"type":"array","description":"Tax rate titles","items":{"\$ref":"#/definitions/tax-data-tax-rate-title-interface"}}, "extension_attributes":{"\$ref":"#/definitions/tax-data-tax-rate-extension-interface"}}}

400

400 Bad Request

{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"\$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"\$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}

401

401 Unauthorized

{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"\$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"\$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}

500

Internal Server error

{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"\$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"\$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}

default

Unexpected error

{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"\$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"\$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}

/V1/taxRates/search

/rest/default/V1/taxRates/search

GET

Search TaxRates This call returns an array of objects, but detailed information about each object's attributes might not be included. See <https://devdocs.magento.com/codelinks/attributes.html#TaxRateRepositoryInterface> to determine which call to use to get detailed information about all attributes for an object.

PARAMETRI

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

searchCriteria[pageSize]

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

searchCriteria[currentPage]

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"items":{"type":"array","description":"Items","items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/tax-data-tax-rate-interface"}}, "search_criteria":{"$ref":"#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"}, "total_count":{"type":"integer","description":"Total count."}}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/taxRates/{rateId}

/rest/default/V1/taxRates/{rateId}

GET

Get tax rate

PARAMETRI

rateId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Id"
  },
  "tax_country_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Country id"
  },
  "tax_region_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Region id"
  },
  "region_name": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Region name"
  },
  "tax_postcode": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Postcode"
  },
  "zip_is_range": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Zip is range"
  },
  "zip_from": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Zip range from"
  },
  "zip_to": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Zip range to"
  },
  "rate": {
    "type": "number",
    "description": "Tax rate in percentage"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Tax rate code"
  },
  "titles": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Tax rate titles",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/tax-data-tax-rate-title-interface"
    }
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/tax-data-tax-rate-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

DELETE

Delete tax rate

PARAMETRI

rateId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/taxRules

/rest/default/V1/taxRules

POST

Save TaxRule

PARAMETRI

taxTaxRuleRepositoryV1SavePostBody

In: body

rule

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Id"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Tax rule code"
  },
  "priority": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Priority"
  },
  "position": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Sort order."
  },
  "customer_tax_class_ids": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Customer tax class id",
    "items": {
      "type": "integer"
    }
  },
  "product_tax_class_ids": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Product tax class id",
    "items": {
      "type": "integer"
    }
  },
  "tax_rate_ids": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Tax rate ids",
    "items": {
      "type": "integer"
    }
  },
  "calculate_subtotal": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Calculate subtotal."
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/tax-data-tax-rule-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Id"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Tax rule code"
  },
  "priority": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Priority"
  },
  "position": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Sort order."
  },
  "customer_tax_class_ids": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Customer tax class id",
    "items": {
      "type": "integer"
    }
  },
  "product_tax_class_ids": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Product tax class id",
    "items": {
      "type": "integer"
    }
  },
  "tax_rate_ids": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Tax rate ids",
    "items": {
      "type": "integer"
    }
  },
  "calculate_subtotal": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Calculate subtotal."
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/tax-data-tax-rule-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

PUT

Save TaxRule

PARAMETRI

taxTaxRuleRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

rule

```
{ "id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Id" }, "code": { "type": "string", "description": "Tax rule code" }, "priority": { "type": "integer", "description": "Priority" }, "position": { "type": "integer", "description": "Sort order." }, "customer_tax_class_ids": { "type": "array", "description": "Customer tax class id", "items": { "type": "integer" } }, "product_tax_class_ids": { "type": "array", "description": "Product tax class id", "items": { "type": "integer" } }, "tax_rate_ids": { "type": "array", "description": "Tax rate ids", "items": { "type": "integer" } }, "calculate_subtotal": { "type": "boolean", "description": "Calculate subtotal." }, "extension_attributes": { "$ref": "#/definitions/tax-data-tax-rule-extension-interface" } }
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{ "id": { "type": "integer", "description": "Id" }, "code": { "type": "string", "description": "Tax rule code" }, "priority": { "type": "integer", "description": "Priority" }, "position": { "type": "integer", "description": "Sort order." }, "customer_tax_class_ids": { "type": "array", "description": "Customer tax class id", "items": { "type": "integer" } }, "product_tax_class_ids": { "type": "array", "description": "Product tax class id", "items": { "type": "integer" } }, "tax_rate_ids": { "type": "array", "description": "Tax rate ids", "items": { "type": "integer" } }, "calculate_subtotal": { "type": "boolean", "description": "Calculate subtotal." }, "extension_attributes": { "$ref": "#/definitions/tax-data-tax-rule-extension-interface" } }
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{ "message": { "type": "string", "description": "Error message" }, "errors": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors" }, "code": { "type": "integer", "description": "Error code" }, "parameters": { "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters" }, "trace": { "type": "string", "description": "Stack trace" } }
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/taxRules/search

/rest/default/V1/taxRules/search

GET

Search TaxRules This call returns an array of objects, but detailed information about each object's attributes might not be included. See <https://devdocs.magento.com/codelinks/attributes.html#TaxRuleRepositoryInterface> to determine which call to use to get detailed information about all attributes for an object.

PARAMETRI

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

searchCriteria[pageSize]

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

searchCriteria[currentPage]

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{"items":{"type":"array","description":"Items","items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/tax-data-tax-rule-interface"}}, "search_criteria":{"$ref":"#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"}, "total_count":{"type":"integer","description":"Total count."}}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/taxRules/{ruleId}

/rest/default/V1/taxRules/{ruleId}

DELETE

Delete TaxRule

PARAMETRI

ruleId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

GET

Get TaxRule

PARAMETRI

ruleId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Id"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Tax rule code"
  },
  "priority": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Priority"
  },
  "position": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Sort order."
  },
  "customer_tax_class_ids": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Customer tax class id",
    "items": {
      "type": "integer"
    }
  },
  "product_tax_class_ids": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Product tax class id",
    "items": {
      "type": "integer"
    }
  },
  "tax_rate_ids": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Tax rate ids",
    "items": {
      "type": "integer"
    }
  },
  "calculate_subtotal": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "description": "Calculate subtotal."
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/tax-data-tax-rule-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

/V1/team/

/rest/default/V1/team/

GET

Returns the list of teams for the specified search criteria (team name or description).

PARAMETRI

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

`searchCriteria[pageSize]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

`searchCriteria[currentPage]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Teams list",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/company-data-team-interface"
    }
  },
  "search_criteria": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"
  },
  "total_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Total count."
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

500

Internal Server error


```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/Error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/team/{companyId}

/rest/default/V1/team/{companyId}

POST

Create a team in the company structure.

PARAMETRI

companyId

In: path - Type: integer

companyTeamRepositoryV1CreatePostBody

In: body

team

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "ID"
  },
  "name": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Name"
  },
  "description": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Description"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/company-data-team-extension-interface"
  },
  "custom_attributes": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Custom attributes values.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"
    }
  }
}
```

RISPOSTA

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

/V1/team/{teamId}

/rest/default/V1/team/{teamId}

GET

Returns data for a team in the company, by entity id.

PARAMETERS

teamId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "ID"
  },
  "name": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Name"
  },
  "description": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Description"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/company-data-team-extension-interface"
  },
  "custom_attributes": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Custom attributes values.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"
    }
  }
}
```

400

400 Bad Request

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

DELETE

Delete a team from the company structure.

PARAMETRI

teamId

In: path - Type: integer

RISPOSTA

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

PUT

Update a team in the company structure.

PARAMETRI

teamId

In: path - Type: string

companyTeamRepositoryV1SavePutBody

In: body

team

```
{"id":{"type":"integer","description":"ID"},"name":{"type":"string","description":"Name"},"description":{"type":"string","description":"Description"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/company-data-team-extension-interface"},"custom_attributes":{"type":"array","description":"Custom attributes values."},"items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/temando/rma/{rmald}/shipments

/rest/default/V1/temando/rma/{rmald}/shipments

PUT

Assign platform shipment IDs to a core RMA entity.

PARAMETRI

rmald

In: path - Type: integer

temandoShippingRmaRmaShipmentManagementV1AssignShipmentIdsPutBody

In: body

returnShipmentIds

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

500

Internal Server error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

/V1/transactions

/rest/default/V1/transactions

GET

Lists transactions that match specified search criteria. This call returns an array of objects, but detailed information about each object's attributes might not be included. See

<https://devdocs.magento.com/codelinks/attributes.html#TransactionRepositoryInterface> to determine which call to use to get detailed information about all attributes for an object.

PARAMETRI

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Field

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][value]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Value

`searchCriteria[filterGroups][0][filters][0][conditionType]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Condition type

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][field]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting field.

`searchCriteria[sortOrders][0][direction]`

In: query - Type: string - Description: Sorting direction.

`searchCriteria[pageSize]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Page size.

`searchCriteria[currentPage]`

In: query - Type: integer - Description: Current page.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "items": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Array of collection items.",
    "items": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-transaction-interface"
    }
  },
  "search_criteria": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/framework-search-criteria-interface"
  },
  "total_count": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Total count."
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```


/V1/transactions/{id}

/rest/default/V1/transactions/{id}

GET

Loads a specified transaction.

PARAMETRI

id

In: path - Type: integer - Description: The transaction ID.

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "transaction_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Transaction ID."
  },
  "parent_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "The parent ID for the transaction. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "order_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Order ID."
  },
  "payment_id": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Payment ID."
  },
  "txn_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Transaction business ID."
  },
  "parent_txn_id": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Parent transaction business ID."
  },
  "txn_type": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Transaction type."
  },
  "is_closed": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Is-closed flag value."
  },
  "additional_information": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Array of additional information. Otherwise, null."
  },
  "items": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "created_at": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Created-at timestamp."
  },
  "child_transactions": {
    "type": "array",
    "description": "Array of child transactions."
  },
  "items": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-transaction-interface"
  },
  "extension_attributes": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/sales-data-transaction-extension-interface"
  }
}
```

401

401 Unauthorized

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{
  "message": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error message"
  },
  "errors": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-errors"
  },
  "code": {
    "type": "integer",
    "description": "Error code"
  },
  "parameters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/error-parameters"
  },
  "trace": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Stack trace"
  }
}
```

/V1/vertex-address-validation/vertex-address

/rest/default/V1/vertex-address-validation/vertex-address

POST

PARAMETRI

vertexAddressValidationAddressManagementV1GetValidAddressPostBody

In: body

address

```
{
  "id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Id"},
  "region": {"type": "string", "description": "Region name"},
  "region_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Region id"},
  "region_code": {"type": "string", "description": "Region code"},
  "country_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Country id"},
  "street": {"type": "array", "description": "Street", "items": {"type": "string"}},
  "company": {"type": "string", "description": "Company"},
  "telephone": {"type": "string", "description": "Telephone number"},
  "fax": {"type": "string", "description": "Fax number"},
  "postcode": {"type": "string", "description": "Postcode"},
  "city": {"type": "string", "description": "City name"},
  "firstname": {"type": "string", "description": "First name"},
  "lastname": {"type": "string", "description": "Last name"},
  "middlename": {"type": "string", "description": "Middle name"},
  "prefix": {"type": "string", "description": "Prefix"},
  "suffix": {"type": "string", "description": "Suffix"},
  "vat_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Vat id"},
  "customer_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer id"},
  "email": {"type": "string", "description": "Billing\shipping email"},
  "same_as_billing": {"type": "integer", "description": "Same as billing flag"},
  "customer_address_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer address id"},
  "save_in_address_book": {"type": "integer", "description": "Save in address book flag"},
  "extension_attributes": {"$ref": "#/definitions/quote-data-address-extension-interface"},
  "custom_attributes": {"type": "array", "description": "Custom attributes values.", "items": {"$ref": "#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}}
}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

```
{
  "id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Id"},
  "region": {"type": "string", "description": "Region name"},
  "region_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Region id"},
  "region_code": {"type": "string", "description": "Region code"},
  "country_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Country id"},
  "street": {"type": "array", "description": "Street", "items": {"type": "string"}},
  "company": {"type": "string", "description": "Company"},
  "telephone": {"type": "string", "description": "Telephone number"},
  "fax": {"type": "string", "description": "Fax number"},
  "postcode": {"type": "string", "description": "Postcode"},
  "city": {"type": "string", "description": "City name"},
  "firstname": {"type": "string", "description": "First name"},
  "lastname": {"type": "string", "description": "Last name"},
  "middlename": {"type": "string", "description": "Middle name"},
  "prefix": {"type": "string", "description": "Prefix"},
  "suffix": {"type": "string", "description": "Suffix"},
  "vat_id": {"type": "string", "description": "Vat id"},
  "customer_id": {"type": "integer", "description": "Customer id"},
  "email": {"type": "string", "description": "Billing\shipping email"}
}
```

```
email"},"same_as_billing":{"type":"integer","description":"Same as billing
flag"},"customer_address_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Customer address
id"},"save_in_address_book":{"type":"integer","description":"Save in address book
flag"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-address-extension-
interface"},"custom_attributes":{"type":"array","description":"Custom attributes
values.", "items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-
errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-
parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

/V1/worldpay-guest-carts/{cartId}/payment-information

/rest/default/V1/worldpay-guest-carts/{cartId}/payment-information

POST

Proxy handler for guest place order

PARAMETRI

cartId

In: path - Type: string

worldpayGuestPaymentInformationManagementProxyV1SavePaymentInformationAndPlaceOrderPostBody

In: body

email

paymentMethod

```
{"po_number":{"type":"string","description":"Purchase order number"},"method":{"type":"string","description":"Payment method code"},"additional_data":{"type":"array","description":"Payment additional details"},"items":{"type":"string"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-payment-extension-interface"}}
```

billingAddress

```
{"id":{"type":"integer","description":"Id"},"region":{"type":"string","description":"Region name"},"region_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Region id"},"region_code":{"type":"string","description":"Region code"},"country_id":{"type":"string","description":"Country id"},"street":{"type":"array","description":"Street","items":{"type":"string"},"company":{"type":"string","description":"Company"},"telephone":{"type":"string","description":"Telephone number"},"fax":{"type":"string","description":"Fax number"},"postcode":{"type":"string","description":"Postcode"},"city":{"type":"string","description":"City name"},"firstname":{"type":"string","description":"First name"},"lastname":{"type":"string","description":"Last name"},"middlename":{"type":"string","description":"Middle name"},"prefix":{"type":"string","description":"Prefix"},"suffix":{"type":"string","description":"Suffix"},"vat_id":{"type":"string","description":"Vat id"},"customer_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Customer id"},"email":{"type":"string","description":"Billing/shipping email"},"same_as_billing":{"type":"integer","description":"Same as billing flag"},"customer_address_id":{"type":"integer","description":"Customer address id"},"save_in_address_book":{"type":"integer","description":"Save in address book flag"},"extension_attributes":{"$ref":"#/definitions/quote-data-address-extension-interface"},"custom_attributes":{"type":"array","description":"Custom attributes values"},"items":{"$ref":"#/definitions/framework-attribute-interface"}}
```

RISPOSTA

200

200 Success.

400

400 Bad Request

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

default

Unexpected error

```
{"message":{"type":"string","description":"Error message"},"errors":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-errors"},"code":{"type":"integer","description":"Error code"},"parameters":{"$ref":"#/definitions/error-parameters"},"trace":{"type":"string","description":"Stack trace"}}
```

